

VIVEKANANDHA



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University-Chennai

Approved by AICTE – Accredited by NBA New Delhi and ISO 9001:2015 Certified)

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM & SYLLABI

FOR

PG - M.TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY

REGULATION 2023

(CBCS)

After 16th BoS



THE PERSON NAMED IN

(9)

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

Market of Miles and Market of the Land of

TOOLS WILLIAM TO THE REAL PROPERTY IN CO.

COST STORY AND STORY



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN [AUTONOMOUS] Tiruchengode -637 205



Department of Biotechnology

Department Vision

To nourish the world of Technology & research with highly skilled women Biotechnologists to invent, innovate and disseminate the knowledge for the benefit of society & environment.

Department Mission

- To create excellent prospects for multifaceted bioengineering exercise and research in biotechnology.
- To produce tailored human resource to drive innovative biotechnological processes.
- To disseminate the knowledge in upcoming opportunities evolving sustainable entrepreneurship and research in the field of biotechnology for present and future.

Program Outcomes

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
PO3	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and
	synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and







continue to the second

telefy terretores.

managed agency of

	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering
	activities with an understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
PO6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities
	relevant to the professional engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
	need for sustainable development.
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
PO8	norms of the engineering practice.
200	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
PO9	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
PO10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give
	and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage
PO12	in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Educational Objectives

	1 Togram Date of the Control of the										
	The ability to provide the students with a solid foundation and the ability to apply										
	mathematics, science in Biotechnology and to analyze data and technical concepts for										
PEO1	application in Quality assurance and enabling placements/higher education.										
	An ability to inculcate the professional and ethical attitudes, effective communication										
	skills, team work skills, multidisciplinary approach among the students and an ability to										
PEO2	relate environmental issues in broader social context.										
	To provide with an excellent training to enhance the core profession career in the										
~~~	field of agriculture, pharmaceutics, biochemical, food tech and other allied										
PEO3	biosciences.										

BoS Chairman, FacSignatirBiofiBoBi@Hairman Vivekanandha, College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

-

# **Program Specific Outcomes**

PSO1	Demonstrate expertise in basic sciences and foundation courses.
PSO2	Demonstrate a working knowledge of advanced biological sciences
PSO3	Demonstrate competence in application of engineering principles to biological systems.

the second self-second second second

# COURSE WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

SEM	Subject Name	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	P0 12
	Applied Statistics for Biotechnologists	1	1	1		1						1	1
SEM1	Clinical Trial Management	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	√
	Advanced Recombinant DNA Technology	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	
	Advanced Bioprocess Technology	1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1	1
	Professional Elective-I						u .						
	Professional Elective –II												
	Audit Course - I												
	Preparative and Analytical Techniques in Biotechnology Laboratory	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	Advanced Bioseparation Technology	1	1	√		√		√	√			V	
	Advanced Protein Engineering	1	1	√		1	√		√			<b>V</b>	√
	Green Energy Technology	1	1	1		1		√				7	1
SEM 2	Professional Elective-III												
SEMI 2	Professional Elective-IV												
	Professional Elective-V												
	Audit Course-II												
	Bioprocess and Downstream Processing Laboratory	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
	Microbial and Immunotechnology Laboratory	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	٧	V	V	٧	V
SEM 3	Molecular and Genetic Engineering Laboratory	<b>V</b>	1	٧	<b>V</b>	1	1	7	٧	7	٧	1	7
	Open Elective-I											.,	
	Project Phase-I	1	1	1	1	1	1	√°	V	1	1	V	1
SEM 4	Project Phase-II	V	1	1	1	1	1	1	V	V	V	V	V

Sos Chairman,
Faculty of Bos Chairman
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN



400

400

20

**Total** 

800

	(Autonomous I Ela		TANGE OF THE PARTY									
Programme	M.Tech.		20	23								
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY						Semester I					
(Ap	plicable to the stude		TRRICULU I from the a		nic ye	ar 202	3 – 2024	onwa	rds)			
Course	Course Na	me	Category	Peri	ods/	Week	Credit	Max	imum	Marks		
Code	Course Ivan			L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
			THEORY									
P23MA103	Applied Statistics for Biotechnologists	FC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
P23BT101	Clinical Trial Manag	gement	PCC	3	0_	0	3	40	60	100		
P23BT102	Advanced Recombin Technology	nant DNA	PCC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
P23BT103	Advanced Bioproces Technology	SS	PCC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
=	Professional Electi	ve – I	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
-	Professional Electi	ve – II	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
-	Audit Course - I		AC	2	=	-	0	100	2	100		
		]	PRACTICA	L								
P23BT104	Preparative and Ana Techniques in Biotec Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	60	40	100			

PCC - Professional Core Courses, PEC - Professional Elective Courses, PAC - Program Audit Courses, HS -Humanities And Social Sciences, CA - Continuous Assessment, ESE - End Semester Examination

> Signature of Bos Chairman, Faculty of Blote College of Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

A. The same



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



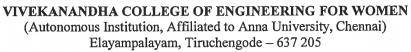
	(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205													
Programme	M.Tech.		Progra	amme	Code	206	Regula	ation	ion <b>2023</b>					
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY	?					Sem	ester	ter II					
(Ap	plicable to the stude		IRRICULU I from the a		nic ye	ear 2023	3 – 2024	onwa	rds)					
Course	Course Na	Category	Peri	iods/	Week	Credit	Max	imum l	Marks					
Code		L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total						
			THEORY											
P23BT205	Advanced Biosep Technology	aration	PCC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
P23BT206	Advanced Protein	Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
P23BT207	Green Energy Te	chnology	PCC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
(#)	Professional Electi	ve-III	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
-	Professional Elect	ive-IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
: <del>=</del> :	Professional Elect	ive-V	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
*	- Audit Course-II		AC	2		1.5	0	100	-	100				
		PRA	CTICAL											
P23BT208	P23BT208 Bioprocess and Downstream Processing Laboratory				0	4	2	60	40	100				
						Total	20	400	400	800				

PCC - Professional Core Courses, PEC - Professional Elective Courses, PAC - Program Audit Courses, HS -Humanities And Social Sciences, CA - Continuous Assessment, ESE - End Semester Examination

> Signature of Bos Chairman Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

St.







	Elay	ampalayam,	Tiruchengo	le – 6	37 205	5	ŕ					
Programme	M.Tech. Programme Code 206 Regulation 2023											
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester III											
(Ap	CURRICULUM  (Applicable to the students admitted from the academic year 2023 – 2024 onwards)											
Course	Course Na	me	Category	Peri	iods/	Week	Credit	Max	imum l	Marks		
Code	Course Ivan			L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
THEORY												
<u>=</u>	Open Elective-I		OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
			PRACTICA	L								
P23BT309	Microbial and Immunotechnology l	Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100		
P23BT310	Molecular and Gene Engineering Laborat		PCC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100		
P23BT311	Project Phase-I		EEC	0	0	16	8	60	40	100		
						Total	15	180	220	400		

OEC - Open Elective Course, PCC - Professional Core Course, EEC - Employability Enhancement Course, CA - Continuous Assessment, ESE - End Semester Examination



19.

Id Annual Control of the Control of



#### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode –  $637\ 205$ 



Programme	M.Tech.		Programme Code 206 Regula							
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Y		Sem	Semester IV					
(Ap	plicable to the stude		JRRICULU I from the a		nic ye	ar 2023	3 – 2024	onwa	rds)	
Course	Course Na	me	Category	Peri	ods/	Week	Credit	Max	imum i	Marks
Code	Course I va	L T					С	CA	ESE	Total
		PRA	CTICAL							
P23BT412         Project Phase - II         EEC         0         0         32         16         60         40										
						Total	16	60	40	100

EEC - Employability Enhancement Course, CA - Continuous Assessment, ESE - End Semester Examination

**Cumulative Course Credit: 71** 

Bos Chairman,
Signature of Bos Chairman
Faculty of Biologic Offege of
Engineering for Wornen,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 295

78

Tropic Intelligence

_

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES (PEC)

		PROFESSIO	VAL ELEC	TIV	TE - 1					
s.no	COURSE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	Maxi	imumM:	arks
	CODE							CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTE01	Plant Metabolite Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTE02	Advanced Computational Biology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTE03	Food Processing and Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23BTE04	Enzyme Engineering & Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	P23BTE05	Stem cell Research and applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSION	NAL ELEC'	TIV.	E - I	I				
S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C	Max	cimum N	/Iarks
	CODE							CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTE06	Molecular Diagnostics and Therapeutics	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTE07	Animal Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTE08	Pharmaceutical Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23BTE09	Bioentrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	P23BTE10	Analytical Instrumentation Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSION	AL ELECT	CIVI	$\mathbf{E} - \mathbf{I}$	II				
S.NO	COURSE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C	Ma	ximum N	Marks
	CODE			L	1	r		CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTE11	Bio fertilizer and Bio pesticides	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTE12	Molecular Modelling & Drug Discovery	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTE13	Bioreactor Design & Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23BTE14	Pharmacovigilance	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	P23BTE15	Marine Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Signature of BoSiChairman
Faculty of Rictechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Children in the Children of the Children in th

76

	r:	PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	TIV	<b>E</b> – ]	IV				
S.NO	COURSE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C		aximumN	
	CODE			ь	1	P		CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTE16	Agriculture Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTE17	Omics Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTE18	Biofuels & Bioenergy	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23BTE19	Clinical genetics & Counselling	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	P23BTE20	Advanced Nanobiotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESS	IONAL ELE	CTI	VE	$-\mathbf{V}$				
	COURSE							Ma	ximumM	arks
S.NO	CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTE21	Tissue culture Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTE22	Advanced cancer Biology	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTE23	Metabolic Process & Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23BTE24	Essentials of Medical	PEC	3	0	0	3	40 60 10		
4		Microbiology								

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of 11

Vivekananana College of Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

# **AUDIT COURSES (AC)**

Course	Commo Nomo	Cottonom	P	eriods / W	eek	Credit	Maxii	num M	arks
Code	Course Name	Category	L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23AC001	Research Process and Methodologies	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC002	Pedagogy Studies	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC003	Disaster Management	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC004	Value Education	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC005	Constitution of India	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC006	English for Research Paper Writing	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC007	Personality Development through Life Enlightenment Skills	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC008	Universal Human Values	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
P23AC009	Online Course	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100

### **OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES (OEC)**

	COURSE						_	ľ	Maxin Mar	· · · ·
S.NO	CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
1	P23BTOE1	Bioethics and Biosafety	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23BTOE2	Renewable Bioenergy	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23BTOE3	Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

PEC - Professional Elective Courses, PAC - Program Audit Courses, OEC - Open Elective Course.

Signature of Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanancha College of Engineering for Women,

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

,					



# **Curriculum Credit Distribution**

S.No.	Course Components	Cr	edits p	er semes	Total number of credits for each	
		I	п	Ш	IV	component
1	Foundation Course (FC)	3	-	28	3 <b>4</b>	3
2	Programme Core Courses (PCC)	11	11	4	<b>□</b> ¥	26
3	Programme Elective Courses (PEC)	6	9		-	15
4	Open Electives (OE)	<b>-</b>	1-1	3	-	3
5	Employability Enhancing Courses (EEC)	<b></b> .	-	6	15	21
6	Audit Course (AC)		-	-	₹	B
				Total (	Credits	68



The part with a mount

#### OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES OFFERED BY OTHER DEPARTMENTS

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

ano	COURSE	COVIDGE NAME	CATECORY		т	,		ľ	Maximum Marks				
S.NO	CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P		CA	ESE	Total			
1	P23CSOE1	Business Analytics	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
2	P23CSOE2	Machine Learning Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
3	P23CSOE3	Web Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
4	P23CSOE4	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
5	P23CSOE5	Internet of Things	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
6	P23CSOE6	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

	COURSE		6 L MN G G D V					ľ	Maxin Mar	
S.NO	CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	<u>C</u>	CA	ESE	Total
1	P23PSOE1	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23PSOE2	Energy Storage Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23PSOE3	Energy Management and Auditing	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4		Electrical circuit design for Hazardous in Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

s.no	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	т	P	C	CA	Maxin Mar ESE	
1	P23VDOE1	Micro sensors and MEMS	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23VDOE2	Basics of VLSI	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	PERMIT	Communication Busses and Interfaces	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Sighatire Christic Chairman
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



# **DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

awa	COURSE	COVERNAME	G ME CODY			_		ľ	Maxin Mar	
S.NO	CODE	COURSE NAME	CATEGORY	L	Т	P		CA	ESE	Total
1	P23ITOE1	Cloud Computing Principles	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	P23ITOE2	Research Publication Ethics	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	P23ITOE3	Game Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	P23ITOE4	loT for Smart Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	P23ITOE5	Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100



AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

78

4.1

0		ANDHA COLI mous Institution Elayampala	ı, Affiliat	ed to A	nna Uni	versity, C		A	
Programme	M.Tech				e Code		Regulation		2023
Department	Biotechnolog	<b>S</b> y					Semester		I
Course Code	Course	Nama	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxi	mum Ma	arks
Course Code	Course	Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23MA103	Applied Stati Biotechnolog		3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	<ul><li>Unde data.</li><li>Provide</li></ul>	the application rstand the condensation de information the basics of	ncept of	associatesting of	ation be	etween v			biologica
	At the end of	the course, the	student	should	be able	e to		Knowle	edge Leve
	CO1: Underst	and the basic	concepts	of pro	bability	and its	application.	K	1,K2
Course Outcome	CO2: Apply p	robability dis	tribution	s in the	eir field			K	2, K4
	CO3: Use stat	istical technic	ues for a	analyzi	ng biol	ogical da	ta.	K	2, K3
	CO4: Apply t	he hypothesis	test in re	eal life	probler	ns.		K.	3, K4
4,	CO5: Use var	ious technique	es of AN	OVA i	n bio st	atistics.		K	4, K5
Pre-requisites									

COs	(3/2/1	indica	tes stre	ngth of	correla	O Map ntion) 3 nme Ou	-Strong		ledium,	1 - W	eak		000	CO/PS Mappin PSOs	ıg
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	3											2		
CO 2	3	3											2		
CO3	3	3											2		
CO 4	3	3											2		
CO 5	3	3											2		

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment and Seminar
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

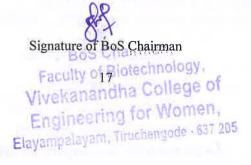
Content of the syllabus

Unit - IPROBABILITY & RANDOM VARIABLESPeriods9Sample spaces - Events - Axiomatic approach to probability - conditional probability - addition theorem -

Signature of BoS Chairman BOS Chairman,

Faculty of Biolechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tirushengode - 637 205

Unit -	II STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS	Periods	9
Discrete d	listribution - Binomial, Poisson and Geometric distribution - Cont		ion - Exponential.
Gamma a	and Normal distribution - simple properties - Bivariate distribution		
distributio			
Unit –	FITTING	Periods	9
Correlatio	on coefficient - Properties - Rank correlation - Regression equation	ns - curve fitting	by the method of
	res - fitting curves of the form ax+b, ax^2 +bx+c, ab^x and ax^b	- Bivariate corre	elation application
Unit -	nologists.  IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	Periods	9
	distributions and Standard Error - Small samples and large samp		
	rrors - Critical region - Large sample tests for proportion and mean		
	quare distribution -Test for goodness of fit.	2.1401 1001 040	, va 011 1101111a1, t, 1
Unit –	-V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS	Periods	9
	nciples of experimentation - Analysis of variance – one-way, Two- ign and Latin square design.	way classificati	ons - Randomized
		Total Periods	45
Text Bool	ks		
1.	Gupta S.C. and Kapoor V.K, Fundamentals of Mathematical	Statistics Ath E	1141 (1.14)
	Sons, 2014.	Statistics, 4 L	dition, Sultan and
2.	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for		
	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for rences	Engineers, 8 th E	dition, 2014
	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for	Engineers, 8 th E	dition, 2014
Refer	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for rences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the	Engineers, 8 th Engineers, 8 th	Edition, 2014 Edition, Cengage
Refer	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for rences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Pro-	Engineers, 8 th Engineers, 8 th Description of Engineers	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th
1. 2.	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for rences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Proceedition, Wiley Students Edition, Wiley, 2016.	Engineers, 8th Engineers, 8th Engineers, 8th Debability for Engineers, Wiley Indians, Probability a	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th a Ltd, 2012.
2. 3.	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for ences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Profesition, Wiley Students Edition, Wiley, 2016.  Ravichandran, J., Probability and statistics for Engineers, 1st Edition, Market Edition, Wiley, 2016.  Ronald E.Walpole; Raymond H.M.Yers; Stiaron L. Myers	Engineers, 8th Ene Sciences, 8th Debability for Engineers, Wiley Indies, Probability a 004	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th a Ltd, 2012.  nd Statistics for
Refer 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for ences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Proceedition, Wiley Students Edition, Wiley, 2016.  Ravichandran, J., Probability and statistics for Engineers, 1st Edition, 2016.  Ronald E.Walpole; Raymond H.M.Yers; Stiaron L. Myestengineering and the Scientists, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2016.  William Navidi, Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, TMH P.	Engineers, 8th Ene Sciences, 8th Debability for Engineers, Wiley Indies, Probability a 004	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th a Ltd, 2012.  nd Statistics for
Refer 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for ences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Proceedition, Wiley Students Edition, Wiley, 2016.  Ravichandran, J., Probability and statistics for Engineers, 1st Edition, 2016.  Ronald E.Walpole; Raymond H.M.Yers; Stiaron L. Myestengineering and the Scientists, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2013.  William Navidi, Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, TMH P 2013.	Engineers, 8th Ene Sciences, 8th Debability for Engineers, Wiley Indies, Probability a 004	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th a Ltd, 2012.  nd Statistics for
Refer 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. E-Res	Sons, 2014.  Johnson.R.A., Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for rences  Devore, J.L., Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Learning, 2011.  Montgomery, D.C. and Runger, C.G., Applied Statistics and Proceedition, Wiley Students Edition, Wiley, 2016.  Ravichandran, J., Probability and statistics for Engineers, 1st Edition, 2013.  Ronald E.Walpole; Raymond H.M.Yers; Stiaron L. Myer Engineering and the Scientists, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2013.	Engineers, 8th Ene Sciences, 8th Debability for Engineers, Wiley Indies, Probability a 004	Edition, 2014  Edition, Cengage ineers, 6 th a Ltd, 2012.  nd Statistics for



	2		(.		mous l	SE OF nstitutio	IVEKA ENGIN on, Affili ayam, Ti	EERII ated to A	NG FO	niversit				<u>A</u>	
Prog	ramme	M. T	ech				Prog	gramme	Code	2	06	Regula	tion	2	023
Depa	artment	вют	reci	IOOL	OGY							Seme	ster		I
Course	Code		Co	ourse	Name		F	eriods Wee		Cr	edit			num Ma	
		611.1					L	T	P		C	CA		ESE	Total
P23B7	Γ101	Clini Man					3	0	0		3	40		60	100
Course Objectiv	e	7	T ← T fi	o According to Acc	quire l derstar vork in epare	nd the mporta the ne	dge on proces nt for b	ss of conefit docu	linica for the ments	trial soci requ	, its e ety iired t		d foll	; clinica	regulatory
		At the	e enc	l of th	e cour	se, the	student	should	be ab	le to,					Knowledge Level
Cou	rse					key a		of dru	g de	velop	ment,	clinica	l rese	earch	K2
Outco							consid	deratio	ns in c	linica	l trials	3			K2
							in clini					M			K3
		Evalu	uate	the cl	inical	trial m	anager	nent pr	ocess			inical re		and	K4 & K5
N 1 V 1	10.87	COS:	: Ap	ply a		nonstra PO Ma		ical ana	llysis	SKIIIS	using	tools of		/PSO M	K3
	(3/2/1 i	ndicates	s stre	ngth o				g, 2 - N	/lediur	n, 1 - '	Weak		- 00	#1 50 H	"pping
COs	o m			T BU	Progr	ramme (	Outcom	es (PO:	i)	200			line.	PSO:	S
	PO 1	PO 1	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO I	2					2			3	10	- **	2	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3		2	3				r. 1	2			2	1	2
CO 3	3		3							2			2	2	1
CO 4		2		3	3	2			2			2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2		2						2			3	1	1
Pre-requ	isites	Biop	oharn	naceut	ical T	echnol	ogy								
Course A	ssessme	ent Me	thod	s											
						61		Nage and						1 E/1 (VI	
Direct 1.	Continu	ous As	12292	ment T	Test I	II & II	I	3			2 1	STEEL STEEL			
2.	Assignn End-Ser	nent			Í	11 62 11.									
Indirect	Course -	- end sı	urvey	/			W. I	J. J.	=	8= W)					
Content	of the sy	llabus													
				MEN											

Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty of Bigsechnology,

Vivekanandha College of

Engineering for Women,

Playampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

Origin and History of Clinical Research, Introduction to Drug Discovery and drug Development, Clinical Trials in India-The National Perspective, Clinical Trial Phase I, Clinical Trial Phase II, Clinical Trial Phase III. Clinical Trial Phase IV-methods, Principles of sampling-Inclusion and exclusion criteria, Methods of allocation and randomization, Termination of trial Unit – II GOOD CLINICAL PRACTICE Periods Historical guidelines in Clinical Research-Nuremberg code, Declaration of Helsinki, Belmont report, Research ethics and Bioethics-Principles of research ethics-Ethical issues in clinical trials-Use of humans in Scientific Experiments-the informed consent-Introduction to ethical codes and conduct Introduction to animal ethics-Animal rights and use of animals in the advancement of medical technology REGULATIONS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH Periods History of Regulations in Clinical Research, Patents US Regulatory Structure, IND, NDA, ANDA, Post Drug Approval Activities, PMS, FDA Audits and Inspections EU Regulatory Affairs, EMEA Organization and Function, INDIAN Regulatory system, Indian GCP guidelines (CDCSO guidelines), ICMR Guidelines -Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research on Human Subjects Schedule Y, Schedule Y- Rules and Regulations, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). CLINICAL TRIAL MANAGEMENT AND Unit - IV Periods 9 **ESSENTIAL DOCUMENTS** Project management in clinical trials-principles of project management-Application in clinical trial management-Risk assessment Pharmacovigilance, Project Auditing, Inspection., Essential Documents in Clinical Trials: SOP, Clinical Trial Protocol and Protocol Amendment(S), Investigator Brochure, Master Files, Informed Consent Forms, Consort statement, Case Record Form CLINICAL RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND Unit - V Periods 9 **CLINICAL DATA** Designing of Protocol, CRF, e-CRF, IB, ICF, SOP, Pharmaco-epidemiology, BA/BE Studies, Report writing, Publication, Introduction to CDM, tools for CDM, CDM process, CRF Design, Clinical Data Entry, Electronic Data Capture, Data Validation, Discrepancy Management, Clinical Data Coding, SAE Reconciliation, Quality Assurance & Clinical Data Management, Guideline & Regulation in Clinical trial data. **Total Periods** 45 **Text Books** Lee, Chi-Jen et al., Clinical Trials or Drugs and Biopharmaceuticals. CRC / Taylor & Francis, 1. 2. Richard Chamberlain, "Project Management of Clinical Trials" Xlibris Us, 2019 Abdel-aleem, Salah M., The Design and Management of Medical Device Clinical Trials: 3. Strategies and Challenges. Wiley, 2011 Friedman, L.M., Furberg, C.D., DeMets, D., Reboussin, D.M., Granger, C.B. Fundamentals of 4. Clinical Trials, springer, 2015 References Clinical Trials: Study Design, Endpoints and Biomarkers, Drug Safety, and FDA and ICH 1. Guidelines, Tom Brody, Academic Press, 2016 John I. Gallin, M.D, Frederick P Ognibene (2012), Principles and Practice of Clinical Research, 2. Academic Press, 3 edition Clinical trials, A practical guide to design, analysis and reporting. Duolao Wang and Ameet 3. Bakhai. Remedica. 2006. E-Resources https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/127/106/127106137/ 1. 2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc21/SEM1/noc21-ge14/ 3. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/127/106/127106009/

Signature of BoS Chairman

Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Mornen,

	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ANDHA COLL onomous Institution Elayampala	n, Affiliat	ed to A	nna Un	iversity, Ch		A	
Programme	M.Tech		Progra	mme (	Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECHNO	LOGY					Semester		I
Course Code	Cours	e Name		riods P Week	er	Credit	Maxi	mum M	arks
	T = V 1		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P <b>23</b> BT102	Advanced R DNA Techno		3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	To us     To us	ain knowledge of aderstand about aderstand the di ain knowledge i	chromo	somal betwe	orgar een cl	nization.	l expression.	) s ()	
	At the end of	the course, the st	tudent sl	nould b	e able	to,			Knowledge Level
	CO1: To under	stand the vector	system.						K2
Course	CO2: Awaren	ess about transf	ormatic	n metl	ıods.				K4
Outcome		f genetic and bi their application		ologica	l tech	niques to	manipulate ge	netic	K4
		s of gene expres							K2
		familiarized ger		ıg.					K2
Pre-requisites									

(3)	2/1 in	dicate	stren				apping 3-Stro		- Med	ium, 1	- Wea	k	CO/I	SO M	apping
	7 10				Progra	ımme	Outcor	nes (P	Os)	TO THE			OF DAY	PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2	2			2	3	2			2		2	3	3	3
CO 2	2		1		2			2		-	2		3	2	2
CO3	3		2		1	3	2			2		2	3	2	2
CO 4	2			1		3	2	2	2				3	3	2
CO 5	3		2			2		2	2	2		2	3	2	2

#### Course Assessment Methods

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

#### Content of the syllabus

Unit – I VECTOR SYSTEMS Periods 9

Overview of tools in recombinant DNA technology. Artificial chromosomes – YACs and BACs. Principles for maximizing gene expression – expression vectors, pMal, GST, pET-based vectors. Protein purification – GST-tag. Intein-based vectors; Inclusion bodies; methodologies to reduce formation of inclusion bodies; mammalian expression and replicating vectors; Baculovirus and Pichia vectors system, plant based vectors, Ti and Ri plasmids as vectors, yeast vectors, shuttle vectors

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Bi2lechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
E'eyampalayam, Tirushangode - 637 205

Unit -	- II	CREATION OF RECOMBINANT MOLECULES	Periods	9
Construct	tion of r	ecombinant DNA molecules, transformation of r-DNA mole	cules into targ	get host organisms
Calcium o	chloride	mediated- electroporation- micro injection, gene gun, sele	ction methods	for recombinants
antibiotic	resistar	ace - blue & white selection, GFP and Luciferase based selection	tion.	
Unit –	· III	GENE CLONING AND EXPRESSION METHODS	Periods	9
		genomic and cDNA libraries, synthesis and labeling of DN		
		screening methods; nucleic acid hybridization based s		
preparation	on meth	ods -radioactive and non-radioactive -PCR based screeni	ng- immunocl	nemical screening
		and purification of recombinant His tag fusion proteins using	Ni+ column.	
Unit -		GENE EXPRESSION ANALYSIS	Periods	9
Overview	of gen	ne expression and its significance. Hybridization methods	s: Southern an	nd Northern. PCI
		se transcriptase PCR, End point Vs. Real time PCR,		
		Standard curve method and digital PCR. Endogenous/lo		
		x PCR, Microarray, Serial analysis of gene expression (SA		
		GE), Total analysis of gene expression (TOGA), Gene c	alling, RNA-s	seq and Ribosom
profiling.				
Unit -	- <b>V</b>	GENOME EDITING TECHNOLOGIES	Periods	9
Unit - Basicsand	- V d applica	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Z	FN), Transcrip	otion activator-like
Unit - Basicsand effector r	- V d application	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - T	FN), Transcrip	otion activator-like
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle	- V d application nuclease eases, T	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems.Gene delivery systems	FN), Transcrip	otion activator-like
Unit - Basicsand effector rendonucle	- V d application nuclease eases, T	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems at the therapy for human diseases.	FN), Transcripypes and app  – Physicocher	otion activator-like
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector	- V d application	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems at the therapy for human diseases.	FN), Transcrip	otion activator-like
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle	- V d application	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems he therapy for human diseases.	FN), Transcripypes and app  Physicocher  Total Periods	ption activator-like lications, Homing mical methods and
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector	d application values of the control	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems at the therapy for human diseases.	FN), Transcripypes and app  Physicocher  Fotal Periods  lation: An	ption activator-like lications, Homing mical methods and
Unit - Basicsand effector rendonucle viral vector	d application appl	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems he therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipulations of the primrose of the pr	FN), Transcripypes and app  — Physicocher  Fotal Periods  lation: An tion,2006	ption activator-like lications, Homing nical methods and 45
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector  Text Boo  1.  2.	d application appl	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems he therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipul duction To Genetic Engineering", Blackwell Science. 7th edit DP and Pasternick NJ, Biotechnology: Aademic Cell Upda	FN), Transcripypes and app  — Physicocher  Fotal Periods  lation: An tion,2006	ption activator-like lications, Homing nical methods and 45
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector  Text Boo  1.  2.	d applicanuclease eases, Tors. Ger	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems he therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipul duction To Genetic Engineering", Blackwell Science. 7th edit DP and Pasternick NJ, Biotechnology: Aademic Cell Upda	FN), Transcripypes and app  – Physicocher  Fotal Periods  lation: An tion,2006 tes, Academic	ption activator-like lications, Homing mical methods and 45  Press, Elsevier,
Unit - Basicsand effector rendonucle viral vector  Text Boo  1.  2.  Refer	d application appl	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems in therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipul duction To Genetic Engineering", Blackwell Science. 7th edit a DP and Pasternick NJ, Biotechnology: Aademic Cell Upda 2012.	FN), Transcripypes and app Physicocher  Total Periods  lation: An tion,2006 tes, Academic	ption activator-lik lications, Homin mical methods and 45 Press, Elsevier,
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector  1. 2. Refer 1. 2.	d application appl	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems are therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipul duction To Genetic Engineering", Blackwell Science. 7th edit at DP and Pasternick NJ, Biotechnology: Aademic Cell Upda 2012.  a, P.K., "Biotechnology and Genomics", Rastogi Publication	FN), Transcripypes and app Physicocher  Total Periods  lation: An tion,2006 tes, Academic	ption activator-like lications, Homing mical methods and 45  Press, Elsevier,
Unit - Basicsand effector r endonucle viral vector  1. 2. Refer 1. 2.	d applicanuclease eases, Toors. Ger  oks  introc Clark 2 rences Gupt Brow	ations of genome editing methods - Zinc-finger nuclease (Zes (TALEN), Meganucleases, CRISPR-Cas systems - Transposons and Cre/lox P systems. Gene delivery systems are therapy for human diseases.  Old, R. W. and Primrose, S. B., "Principles Of Gene Manipul duction To Genetic Engineering", Blackwell Science. 7th edit at DP and Pasternick NJ, Biotechnology: Aademic Cell Upda 2012.  a, P.K., "Biotechnology and Genomics", Rastogi Publication	FN), Transcripypes and app Physicocher  Total Periods  lation: An tion,2006 tes, Academic	ption activator-lik lications, Homin mical methods and 45 Press, Elsevier,

Signature of Bos Chairman
Faculty of Bigtechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

	VIVEKANANDHA (Autonomous Ir Elay									
Programme	M.Tech.	Pr	Programme Code   206   Regulation							
Department	Biotechnology					Semester		I		
Commo Codo	Course Name	Peri	ods Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum M	Marks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BT103	Advanced Bioproc Technology	eess 3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
Course Objective	To make the students	to design and	develor	conve	ntional a	nd high-perfo	ormance	bioreactor		
	To make the students  At the end of the course					nd high-perfo		bioreactor Knowledge Level		
Objective		e, the student	should b	e able to	ο,			Knowledge		
Objective Course	At the end of the course	e, the student	should b	e able to	o, and opti			Knowledge Level		
Objective Course	At the end of the course CO1: Understand then	e, the student basic requirer lop convention	should b nents, so	e able to	o, and opti	mization.		Knowledge Level K2		
	At the end of the course CO1: Understand then CO2: Design and deve	e, the student basic required lop convention	should b nents, so nal basi ormance	e able to creening to biorea	o, and opti	mization.		Knowledge Level K2 K3		
Objective Course	At the end of the course  CO1: Understand then  CO2: Design and deve  CO3: Design and deve	e, the student basic requirer lop conventic lop high-perfe e up process a	should b nents, so nal basi ormance nd econ	e able to creening to biorea	o, and opti	mization.		Knowledge Level K2 K3		

	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)											CO/PSO Mapping PSOs			
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2		2								2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	2	2	3	1		1	2	2	2		3	3	1	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2								2	3	3	2	2
0 4	2		2	2	ļ				2				3	1	2
CO 5	2		3			3		3	2		2		2	3	3

# **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

## Content of the syllabus

Unit – I	Medium requirements and optimization	Periods	9							
Fermentation – Medium requirements for fermentation processes -Material balance for fermentation process										
using examples	using examples (batch and continuous fermentation); Material Balance with Recycle, By-pass and Purge									
stream – mediun	stream - medium optimisation: Plackett- Burman Design and Response surface method and their usage in									
fermentations; specific medium formulation for the cultivation of bacteria, yeast, fungal and mammalian cells										
Unit - II	Bioreactors – I	Periods	9							

Batch, fed-batch & simple chemostat, kinetic parameters and yield coefficient evaluation in simple chemostat, Immobilized cell chemostat, chemostat in series, two-stage chemostat, internal and external feedback systems in chemostat, cell recycle in chemostat with sludge removal, plug flow reactor and multiple fermenters

Signature of Bos Chairman
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit -	- III	Bioreactors – II	Periods	9
reactors,	fluidized-b	f packed-bed. Design and operation of novel bioreactors ed, trickle-bed bioreactors, Rotating disc bioreactor; sproduction to micro bioreactors and membrane bioreactors.	oinning basket	
Unit -		Scale-up and Scale-down - Economic analysis	Periods	9
rules-of-t	humb, viz.	to scale-up including regime analysis & scale-down. Sca , constant P/V, kLa etc. Economic analysis: Stages is s economics- capital investment estimate- fermentation	n plant design	project- General
Unit -		Computer applications for Bioprocess	Periods	9
from soyloperation	bean oil, Bi	els production using Design Pro Software – Algal oil po-ethanol production from lignocellulosic biomass. Flow	roduction, Bio- sheet creation of	diesel production of Bioprocess unit
			Total Periods	45
Text Boo	ks			
1.	Doran, P	. M., Bioprocess Engineering Principles, 1/e, Academic p	oress, New Dell	ni, 2013
2.	Shuler, N	1., and F. Kargi, Bioprocess Engineering, 2/e, Prentice-H	all, Englewood	Cliffs, NJ, 2002.
3.	Stanbery,	P.F., and A. Whitaker, Principles of Fermentation Techr	nology, 2/e, Else	evier, 2017.
Referenc				
1.	Bailey, York, 19	J.E., and D.F. Ollis, Biochemical Engineering Fundan 186.	nentals, 2/e, M	cGraw-Hill, New
2.	Rao, D.0	G., Introduction to Biochemical Engineering, 3/e, Tata M	cGraw Hill, Ne	w Delhi, 2005
E-Resour	ces			195.1
1.	https://w	ww.springer.com/journal/12257	1101	
2.		ww.coursera.org/lecture/industrial-biotech/introduction- ring-hoHUU	to-biochemical-	and-bioprocess-

Signature of BPS Chairman
Faculty of Biggechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I

	VIVEKA (Auto		TO-Manufacture To-Man						
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	ne Code	206	R	egulation	2023
Department	BIOTECHN	OLOGY						Semester	I
Course Code	Cours	e Name	Period	ds Per	Week	Credit		Maximu	m Marks
	Cours		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE01	PLANT ME	TABOLITE hould be made	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective		ndary metabolite		1		0		ge-scale pring and pl	
	the p	ize advances in roduction of sec	n biotrai condary	metabe	olites	metabolic			ant transgenics fo
	At the end of CO1: Under plant science	ize advances in roduction of seconds the course, the estand how met s	n biotrai condary student abolom	metabe should ics tec	olites be able	metabolic e to, y can en	engineeri	ng and pl	ant transgenics fo
	At the end of CO1: Under plant science CO2: Predict	ize advances in roduction of second course, the estand how met second the roles and p	n biotrai condary student abolom	metabould should ics tecologica	be able	e to, y can en	hance researy metabo	ng and pl	ant transgenics fo
Course Outcome	At the end of CO1: Under plant science CO2: Prediction CO3: Apply secondary me	ize advances in roduction of seconds the course, the stand how met is the roles and por the Knowledge tabolites	n biotran condary student abolomi harmaco	should ics tec ologica piosynt	be able hnolog l uses of	e to, y can end of seconda oathway c	engineerin	ng and plearch in	ant transgenics fo  Knowledge Leve  K2
	At the end of CO1: Under plant science CO2: Prediction CO3: Apply secondary me	ize advances in roduction of security of the course, the estand how met as the roles and pot the Knowledge tabolites ze the Strategies	n biotran condary student abolomi harmaco	should ics tec ologica piosynt	be able hnolog l uses of	e to, y can end of seconda oathway c	engineerin	ng and plearch in	Knowledge Level  K2  K2
	At the end of CO1: Under plant science CO2: Prediction CO3: Apply secondary me CO4: Analy secondary me	ize advances in roduction of security of the course, the estand how met as the roles and pot the Knowledge tabolites ze the Strategies	student abolomi harmace ge of t	should should should be	be able throlog all uses of thesis priced and	e to, y can end of seconda oathway of	hance researy metaboof the mai	ng and plearch in	Knowledge Leve  K2  K2  K2  K3

3 1	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)											CO/PSO Mapping PSOs				
C	COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
C	01	3	2	1		3	1	3					1	3	2	3
C	O 2	3											1	3		3
C	03	3	3	3		3	1						1	3		3
C	0 4	3	3	3		3	3	3					1	3	2	3
C	0.5	3	3	3		3	3	3					3	3	3	3

# **Course Assessment Methods**

# Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

# Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Bioteshnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit – I		INTRODUCTION TO METABOLOMICS	Periods	9
properties	, Meta	abolism and metabolomics, The structural diversity of molite abundance, Metabolites in Fruits, Vegetables, Bevtopharmaceuticals of importance BT approaches for plant-d	erages and (	Oher Plant-Based Dietary
Unit - II		PRIMARY AND SECONDARY METABOLISM	Periods	9
scent, The	e main o	ndary metabolism, Central carbon metabolism, Nitrogen me classes of secondary metabolites in plants: terpenes, alkaloi uses, Molecular pharming	etabolism , Ar ids, flavonoid	ntibiotics, Pigments ,Floral s and their roles and their
Unit – III	[	ANALYTICAL METHODS IN METABOLOMICS	Periods	9
identifica	tion and graphy,	IE, Biosynthesis metabolic pathway, Mechanisms of ger d analyse plant secondary metabolites and bioactive pro HPLC systems, Mass spectrometry, Tandem MS and	perties, Capi	llary electrophoresis, Gas
Unit - IV		PRODUCTION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES	Periods	9
for secon Metabolic	dary m	n using plant cell and organ cultures, Transgenic protein pretabolite production, Genetic transformations in plant celering for enhanced secondary metabolite production, airy root cultures, Factors Affecting the Production of Secondary	ells ,Scale-up Large-scale F	of plant cell cultivation, Production in Bioreactors
Unit – V		APPLICATION PLANT-ORIGINATED SECONDARY METABOLITES	Periods	9
Application	ons of	Microalgae and Horticultural Crops, Spirulina: Function metabolomics approaches in plant research, Mechanisms and Plant Defense	and Roles in  Total I	Insect Pest Management,
Text Bool	ks		lotali	Periods 45
1.			20000	1 1 1 1 1
	S. S.	Bhojwani and M. K. Razdan, "Plant Tissue Culture: Theory on, Volume 5, 1996.		I management
2.	S. S. Editio		y and Practice	, Elsevier Science", First
2. Reference	S. S. Edition	on, Volume 5, 1996.	y and Practice	, Elsevier Science", First
	S. S. Edition H.S.	on, Volume 5, 1996.	y and Practice	, Elsevier Science", First nd edition, 2002.
Reference	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigel Oxfo	on, Volume 5, 1996.  Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Pub W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology	y and Practice olishers, Seco	nd edition, 2002.
Reference	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigelo Oxfor A. All Karl-	Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Pub.  W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology and University Press, Second edition, 2008.	y and Practice blishers, Seco ogy: The gene	nd edition, 2002.  tic manipulation of plants, ress, Edition 1, 2012.
Reference 1. 2.	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigel Oxfo A. All Karl-Sprinces	Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Public W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology d University Press, Second edition, 2008.  Itman and P. Hasegawa, Plant biotechnology and agriculture Hermann Neumann, "Plant cell/tissue culture-A tool in Biot ger-Verlag Berlin. ISBN:978-3-540-93883-5,2009.	y and Practice blishers, Seco ogy: The gene c, Academic P	nd edition, 2002.  tic manipulation of plants, ress, Edition 1, 2012. asics and Application"
Reference 1. 2. 3.	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigel Oxform A. All Karl-Spring Coes The	Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Pub.  W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology and University Press, Second edition, 2008.  tman and P. Hasegawa, Plant biotechnology and agriculture Hermann Neumann, "Plant cell/tissue culture-A tool in Biotechnology."	y and Practice blishers, Seconogy: The gene c, Academic Prechnology: B	nd edition, 2002.  tic manipulation of plants, ress , Edition 1, 2012. asics and Application"
Reference 1. 2. 3. E-Resour	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigel Oxfo A. All Karl-Spring Coes The DOI:	Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Public W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology and University Press, Second edition, 2008.  Itman and P. Hasegawa, Plant biotechnology and agriculture Hermann Neumann, "Plant cell/tissue culture-A tool in Biot ger-Verlag Berlin. ISBN:978-3-540-93883-5,2009.  Handbook of Plant Metabolomics. Print ISBN: 97835273	y and Practice blishers, Seconogy: The gene c, Academic Prechnology: B	nd edition, 2002.  tic manipulation of plants, ress , Edition 1, 2012. asics and Application"
Reference 1. 2. 3. E-Resourt	S. S. Edition H.S. Ses Nigel Oxform A. All Karl-Spring Ces The DOI: https:	Chawla, "Introduction to Plant Biotechnology", Science Public W. Scott, Mark R. Fowler, Adrian Slater, Plant Biotechnology d University Press, Second edition, 2008.  Itman and P. Hasegawa, Plant biotechnology and agriculture Hermann Neumann, "Plant cell/tissue culture-A tool in Biot ger-Verlag Berlin. ISBN:978-3-540-93883-5,2009.  Handbook of Plant Metabolomics. Print ISBN: 97835273 10.1002/9783527669882 (available online for free through	y and Practice blishers, Seconogy: The gene c, Academic Prechnology: B	nd edition, 2002.  tic manipulation of plants, ress , Edition 1, 2012. asics and Application"

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Tlayampalayam, Tiruchengode 1637 2015

Programi	me	M.Tec	h			P	rogram	me Code	206	R	egula	ation		2023			
Departme	ent	BIOTE	CHN	OLOG	Y		4.4				Sem	ester		I			
C C			0			Periods Per Week   C						Ma	ximum	kimum Marks			
Course Co	ode		Cours	e Name	:	L	Т	P	С		CA		ESE		Total		
P23BTE	02		MPUT	DVANCED							60		100				
Objectiv	ve	At the	Acqu Unde	ire kno	wledge the app	on diff	ferent b s of the		atics to					Kno	owledg	e	
								d be able							Level	Ш	
Course								ata and a				me		K2			
Outcom	1							among o					1		K3		
Outcom		evaluat		ın unı	erent a	ірргоас	nes in	protein	Struct	ure	pred	iction	and		K3		
		analysis	s of bi	ologica	l data			earning a					es in		K3		
D	•4	CO5: I	nterpr	et and a	nalyze	the bio	logical	data usir	ng perl	progr	amn	ning			K4		
Pre-requis	-	indicates	s stren	gth of c	CO / PO correlati	ion) 3-9	Strong,	2 – Med (POs)	lium, 1	- W	eak			CO/PS Mappir PSOs	ıg		
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7		PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3		
	2	2			3	3		2	2	3	11	-	3	2	3		
CO 1				3	3		2		3		3		2				
CO 2	2					2		1 2				1 2	_	2 3 3			
CO 2 CO 3	2	3	2		2	3		2				3					
CO 2	2	3 2 3	2	3	3	3 2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2 2 3	3 3	3 3 2		

# **Course Assessment Methods**

## Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit – I

Molecular sequences, Genome sequencing: pipeline and data, Next generation sequencing data, Biological

INTRODUCTION AND SEQUENCE ANALYSIS

databases: Protein and Nucleotide databases, Sequence Alignment, Dynamic Programming for computing edit

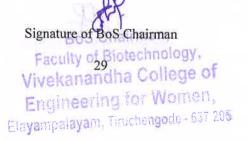
Periods

Signature of BoS Chairman

	nd string similarity, Local and Global Alignment, Needleman		
Algorithm	, BLAST family of programs, FASTA algorithm, Functional	Annotation, Pro	gressive and Iterative
Methods f	or Multiple sequence alignment, Applications.		The second second
Unit -	II PHYLOGENETICS	Periods	7
Introduction Neighbour	on to Phylogenetics, Distance and Character based methods for phy joining, Ultrametric and Min ultrametric trees, Parsimonous trees,	ylogenetic tree of Additive trees,	construction: UPGMA, Bootstrapping.
Unit –	III PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SIMULATIONS	Periods	9
Protein St Modeling,	ructure Basics, Visualization, Prediction of Secondary Structur Structural Genomics, Molecular Docking principles and application	e and Tertiary ons, Molecular d	Structure, Homology lynamics simulations.
Unit -	IV MACHINE LEARNING, SYSTEMS BIOLOGY AND OTHER APPLICATIONS	Periods	11
Secondary cell mode Proteomic	earning techniques: Artificial Neural Networks and Hidden Mark Structure Prediction and Gene Finding, Introduction to Systems Iling, Microarrays and Clustering techniques for microarray data as, DNA computing.	Biology and its analysis, inform	applications in whole atics in Genomics and
Unit –	V PERL FOR BIOINFORMATICS	Periods	9
handling,	Data types, control flow constructs, Pattern Matching, String man Programs to handle biological data and parse output files for interp	retation Total Periods	45
Text Bool	KS		
1,	David W. Mount Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Ana Press, Second Edition, 2004.	lysis, Cold Spri	ng Harbor Laboratory
2.	Arthur M. Lesk, Introduction to Bioinformatics by Oxford Unive	ersity Press, 200	8.
Reference			
1.	Durbin, R. Eddy S., Krogh A., Mitchison G. Biological Seque Proteins and Nucleic Acids. Cambridge University Press, 1998.	nce Analysis: P	robabilistic Models of
2.	Baldi, P., Brunak, S. Bioinformatics: The Machine Learning 2003.	Approach, 2nd	ed., East West Press,
3.	Baxevanis A.D. and Oullette, B.F.F. A Practical Guide to the A. John Wiley, 2002.	nalysis of Genes	s and Proteins, 2nd ed.,
4.	Tisdall, James, Beginning PERL for Bioinformatics, O'Reilley I	Publications, 200	01.
5	Andrew R. Leach, Molecular Modeling Principles And Applic 2001.	ations, Second	Edition, Prentice Hall,
E-Resour	rces		
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/106/102106065/		
2.	https://openlab.citytech.cuny.edu/biology/bioinformatics-online-	resources/	
3.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/bioinformatics-pku		
	Market State Control of the St		

Signature of BoS Chairman

C	2	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205											EN			
Progra	amme			М.1	Tech.			Pr	ogramm Cod		206	R	Legulat	ion	2023	
Depar	tment	BIOT	ECHN	OLOG	Y							Se	mester		1	
Course	Code			Course	e Name		7	Perio	ds Per V	Veek	Cred	it	Mayin	imum Marks		
				Course	7 1 144114			L	T	P	C	_		ESE	Total	
P23B'	ТЕ03	FOOD PROCESSING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 3 0 0 3 40											60	100		
Cou Object	ctive	Att	To ga To kr	in kno ow dif	wledge ferent t	about t echniqu	the mic ues use	roorgar d for th	tives pro nisms, for e presen	ood s _l vatio	ooilag	e dise	eases.	Know	vledge	
Outc		At the end of the course, the student should be able to,												vel		
		CO mic	1: To re	ememb nism in	er diffe volved	rent co in proc	nstitue essing	nts pres	ent in f	ood a	nd				1	
		kno	wn.						chnique					K	2	
		on f	3: Unit ood qu	operat	ions in	moderi	ı food ı	process	ing and	impa	ct of t	he pro	ocess	K	.3	
		СО	4: Vari	ous typ	es of fo	ood pre	servatio	on techi	niques c	an be	knov	vn		K	4	
		CO	5: Qual	lity con	trol and	d variou	us regui	lation o	f food a	lso b	e knov	wn		K		
re-req	uisites	•				-										
	151 0	100 000	s stren	gth of c	CO / PO	Mappion) 3-5	ping Strong,	2 – M	edium,	1 - W	eak	ali ya	CO/P	SO M	appin	
COs		100					comes				- Aller	Mass.	TIE.	PSOs		
	PO 1	PO 2		PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CO 1	1	1	2	3		1_	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	
CO 2	2	2	1	2				2					2	3	2	
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	2		1					2	3	3	
CO 5	1	2	3	2	3	2		2					2	3	3	
	Assess		Method										3	3	2	
Direct	200000	IIIII I	, remod	NIL EII	20 C		, data	BY BY		W-8	SY TV	N. Hes	100 Hell	VACUE OF	5 = .0.5	
2.	Assign	ment &	ે Quiz	ent Tes		t III										
3. ndirect		mester	exami	nations	WHEN.	13, 15		0 100		CO X	f safe	- (2)	XX 411	8 5 8,0	2 30	
1.	Course	- end	survey													
ontent	of the	svllah	115													
Jnit – 1		OJ AMERIC														



Heat Processing using steam or water (Blanching, Pasteurization) — Heat sterilization (Evaporation and distillation) — Heat processing using hot air (Dehydration, baking and roasting) — Heat processing using hot oils — Processing by the removal of heat (chilling, Freezing) — High pressure processing of foods — Pulsed electric field processing of liquids and beverages — Non-thermal processing by radiofrequency electric fields.

Unit - II FOOD FERMENTATION Periods 9

Formentative production of foods — Single cell protein (yearst myshroom) — Migrographicus responsible

Fermentative production of foods — Single cell protein (yeast, mushroom) — Microorganisms responsible for production of fermented foods — Enzyme in bakery and cereal products — Enzymes in fat/oil industries — Protease in cheese making and beverage production — Production of Pectinases and Utilization in Food Processing — Food Flavor Production — Utilization of food waste for production of valuables.

Unit – III FERMENTED FOODS

Periods 9

Overview of fermented foods — Bean-based — Grain-based — Vegetable-based — Fruit-based — Honey-based — Dairy-based — Fish-based — Meat-based — Tea-based — Advantages of fermented foods Health benefits of fermented foods — Nutritive value of fermented food — Biotechnological approaches to improve nutritional quality — Microbial changes in fermented food.

# Unit - IV FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

Periods

9

Spoilage of food - Microbiology of water, meat, milk, vegetables - Food poisoning - Cold preservation - Heat conservation - Ionizing radiation - High pressure - Electric field - Chemical food preservation - Combination of techniques for food preservation - Natural antioxidants - Antimicrobial enzymes - Edible coatings - Control of pH and water activity.

# Unit - V FOOD QUALITY AND CONTROL

Periods

9

Analysis of food – Major ingredients present in different product – Food additives, vitamins – Analysis of heavy metal, fungal toxins, pesticide and herbicide contamination in food – Microbial safety of food products – Chemical safety of food products – Good manufacturing practice.

Total Periods

Text Books

1. Adams M., Adams M. R. and Robert Nout M. J., "Fermentation and food safety", Springer, 2001.

2. Da-Wen S., "Emerging Technologies for Food Processing", Academic Press, 2005

References

1. Pometto A, Shetty K, Paliyath G and Levin R. E., "Food Biotechnology", 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2005.

2. Zeuthen P. and Bogh-Sorensen, L., "Food Preservation Techniques", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2003.

#### E-Resources

1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/

2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/

Signature of Bos Chairman
Faculty of Bistechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode -637 205



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



Knowledge

Programme	M.Tech.		Program	me C	ode	206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECHN	OLOGY				тЬт	Semester	ine.	I
Course Code	Course Name			iods Weel		Credit	t Ma	ximum Marks	
			L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE04	ENGIN	ZYME EERING & NOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	The student sl	hould be made	е						

# Course Objective

• To study about the nomenclature and classifications of enzymes.

- To understand the various kinetics of enzymes.
- To understand the method of enzyme immobilization.

  The state of the method of enzyme immobilization.
- To understand the enzymes in functional group transformation.
- To analyze the role and applications of different enzymes in various industries.

# Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the student should be able to,	Level
CO1: Understand the basic concept of enzyme classifications and specifications.	K2
CO2: Explain the kinetics of enzyme action.	K1
CO3: Describe the enzyme immobilization.	K1
CO4: Explain the role of enzyme in functional group transformation.	K1
CO 5: Illustrate the applications of enzymes.	K4

Prerequisites

Knowledge of basic biology, biochemistry and bio-process engineering will be essential.

(3	/2/1 in	dicate:	s stren	igth of	CO /	PO M lation	apping 3-Str	g ong, 2 -	- Med	ium, 1	- Wes	ık	СОЛ	PSO M	apping
COs	HUS	De s					Outcor				Z Du		HE	PSOs	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2									-			3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3									3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3		3							3	2	2	2
CO 4	3	3	1		3							3	2	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3				3	3	3	3	3	3	3

# **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

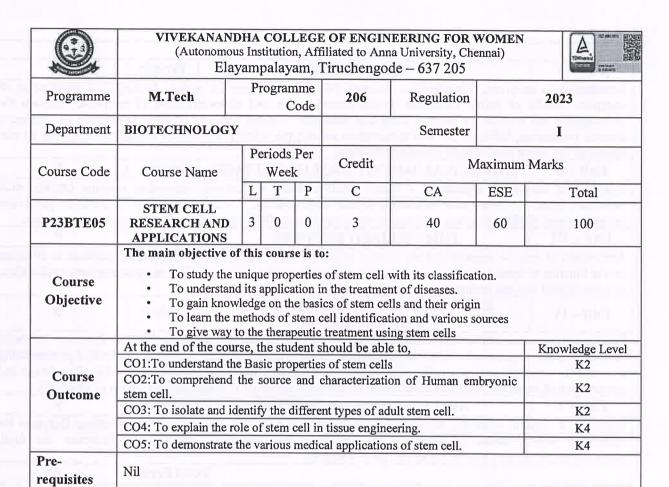
Content of the syllabus

Signature of Bos Chairman

Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit -	- I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
ntroducti	on to e	enzymes, Classification, Sources, Mechanism of enzyme a	ction. Strateg	
enzymes,	criteria	a of purity, molecular weight determination and characte	rization of e	enzymes, Methods for
nvestigat	ing the	kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions - Initial velocity	Studies, Es	timation of Michaelis
		ers, Effect of pH and temperature on enzyme activity, kine	tics of inhibi	tion. Modeling of rate
equations	for sing	gle and multiple substrate reactions.		
Unit -		BIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF ENZYMES	Periods	9
Enzymes	of bio	ological importance - Acetyl cholinesterase, angiotensin	converting	enzyme (ACE), ACE
		Co A reductase inhibitors, pseudo cholinesterase, 5'-nucle		
		GPD), Isoforms, immunoreactive trypsinogen (IRT) and chyr		nylase isoenzymes.
Unit –		IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES	Periods	9
Γechniqu	es of er	nzyme immobilization; kinetics of immobilized enzymes, ef	fect of solute	e, partition & diffusion
on the kir	netics of	f immobilized enzymes, design and configuration of immob	ilized enzyme	e reactors; application
of immob	ilized e	nzyme technology, Economic argument for immobilization.		
Unit –	T\$7	ENZYMES IN FUNCTIONAL GROUP	Periods	9
Omit –	. 1 4	TRANSFORMATION	1 Criods	
unctiona	l group	interconversion using enzymes (hydrolysis reaction, oxida	ation/reductio	n reactions, C-C bone
ormation	s), Retr	osynthetic biocatalysis, Chemoenzymatic synthesis of natur	al products. In	ndustrial process using
enzymes	for pro	duction of drugs, fine chemicals and chiral intermediates, C	Catalytic antib	oodies, The design and
constructi	on of n	ovel enzymes, artificial enzymes, Biotransformation of drugs	s (hydroxylati	on of Steroids).
Unit -	- V	APPLICATIONS OF ENZYMES	Periods	9
noleculai	biolo	anic synthesis, Enzymes as biosensors, Enzyme for envir- gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.		
noleculai	biolo	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.		Enzymes for food
molecular pharmace	biolo utical, t	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.	applications,	Enzymes for food
molecular pharmace Text Boo	biolo utical, t	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To	applications,	Enzymes for food 45
molecular pharmace	biolo utical, t oks	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To  W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog	applications,	Enzymes for food 45
molecular charmace  Text Boo	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To	applications,	Enzymes for food 45
molecular charmace  Text Boo	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To  W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog	applications,	Enzymes for food 45
Text Boo	yeh and	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To  W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi
molecular charmace  Text Boo	biolo utical, t  Oks  Yeh  and  Ces  Baile	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamental Engineering Fun	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi
Text Boo	biolo utical, to bks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To  W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamention 1986.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd
molecular pharmace  Text Boo  1.  Reference	biolo utical, t  Oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit:	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamentation 1986.  er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A Topical Engineering Fundamentation of the state of	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd
Text Boo	bioloutical, t  Oks  Yeh and Ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundament ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. 3.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer
Text Boo	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamention 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. B. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer
Text Boo  1.  Reference  2.  3.	biolo utical, t  Oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm East	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamer ion 1986.  er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. B. and the control of the control o	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage ntals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition.
Text Boo	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundament ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C. West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage ntals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  2.  3.  4.	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan 1997	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamer ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar 7.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  2.	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan 1997	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundament ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C. West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  3.  4.	biolo utical, to biolo	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamer ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar 7.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  3.  4.	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan 1997 Lee,	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamer ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar 7.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage otals.". McG extbook.", 5	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  E-Resou	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan 1997 Lee, https	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamer ion 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C West Press, 2008. ech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar 7. James M., "Biochemical Engineering." PHI, 1st Editio :://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/102/102102033/	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage ntals.". McG extbook.", 5 Clinical Chere cel Dekker, n, 1992.	Enzymes for food  45  nomics, Biocatalysi  raw Hill, 2nd  6th Edition. Springer  nistry." 2nd Edition,
Text Boo  1.  Reference  1.  2.  3.  4.  5.	biolo utical, t  oks  Yeh and ces  Baile Edit: Fabe 2008 Palm East Blan 1997 Lee, https	gy research, Enzymes for analytical and diagnostic annery, textile, paper and pulp industries.  To W.K., Yang H.C., James R.M., "Enzyme Technolog Biosynsthesis", WileyBlackwell, 1st Edition, 2010.  ey J.E., Ollis D.F. "Biochemical Engineering Fundamention 1986. er, Kurt "Biotransformations in Organic Chemistry: A T. 3. ner, Trevor. "Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, C. West Press, 2008. nech H.W., Clark D. S., "Biochemical Engineering", Mar. 7. James M., "Biochemical Engineering." PHI, 1st Edition.	applications, otal Periods ies: Metage ntals.". McG extbook.", 5 Clinical Chere cel Dekker, n, 1992.	A5 nomics, Biocatalysi raw Hill, 2nd oth Edition. Springer

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Dictechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Slayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



(3)	/2/1 inc	dicate	stren	igth of	CO /	PO M lation	apping	; ong, 2 -	- Med	ium, 1	- Wea	k	CO/I	SO M	apping
COs		will be	Re S		Progra	amme	Outcor	nes (Po	Os)		ar		20.7	PSOs	(E) 150
*****	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2			2		1				- 11	Tui		1		
CO 2	2			2		2				1	2				2
CO 3	2			2	2	2				1	2		2		2
CO 4	2		1	1	2					2	1		1	1	2
CO 5	1		1	1	1	1				2	2		1	2	1

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

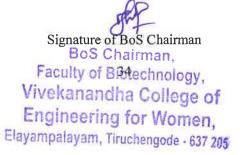
Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty33f Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit – I	INTRODUCTION TO STEM CELLS	Periods		9
	Stem Cells -Unique properties of stem cells – difference of stem cells – difference of stem cells – classification protocols.			
Unit - II	HUMAN EMBRYONIC STEM CELL	Period	ls	9
Stem cells a	nd their developmental potential. Invitro fertilization-	culturing of embry	s-blastocy	st-inner cell
mass-isolati	on and growing ES cells in lab-Identification and cha	aracterization of hu	man ES c	ells-Cloning
	led differentiation of human embryonic stem cells. es and regulations.	Applications of Er	nbryonic s	stem cells -
Unit - M	HUMAN ADULT STEM CELL	Period	ls	9
Somatic st	em cells-test for identification of adult stem cell	s- adult stem ce	l differen	tiation-trans
	on-plasticity-different types of adult stem cells-liver s	tem cells-skeletal r	nuscle ster	n cells-bone
Unit - IV	ived stem cells.  STEM CELLS IN TISSUE ENGINEERING	Period	le I	9
	ietic Stem Cells-Growth factors and the regulation			
_	_	_		
	of haematopoietic stem cells. Mesenchymal ster		role III	bone ussue
Unit - V	-bone repair. Stem cell based gene therapy and benefits	Period	1.	9
	APPLICATIONS OF STEM CELL applications-Parkinsons disease, Cancer stem cell – N			
applications Diabetes.	of stem cell - Insulin-producing Cells Derived from	n Stem Cells: A P	otential Ti	reatment for
		Total Periods		45
Text Books				
1.	Potten.C S, "Stem Cells," Elsevier, 1996.			
2.	Stem Cell Biology, David Gottlieb, Cold Spring Harb	oor, 2002		
3.	Essentials of Stem Cell Biology 3rd Edition, Robert L	anza Anthony Atal	a,2013	
References				
1.	Ariff Bongso, Eng Hin Lee "Stem Cells: From Publishing Company. 2005	Bench to Bedsic	le" World	Scientific
2.	Daniel R. Marshak, "Stem cell biology," Cold Spri	ng Harbor Laborat	ory Press,	2001.
3.	Peter Quesenberry, "Stem cell biology and Gene T	herapy," Wiley-Lis	s, 1998.	
e-resource	S			
1:-	http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-344-the-foundembryonic-stem-cells-fall-2007/download-course-		olly-to-cus	tomized-
2				
2.	https://embryology.med.unsw.edu.au/embryology/i	ndex.php/Talk:Lec	ture - Ste	em_Cells



# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - II

CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	VEST	PO PO 3  2 2 2  3 3 3 3  2 3	co biology, CO corr	/ PO elatio	Марр	trong			PO 10	PO 11 2 3 3	P O 12 2 3 1 3 3	M	O/PSO appin PSOs PS O 2	
(3/2/COs	PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PO PO 3  2 2  3 3 3 3	CO h of corr Progr	PO elatio	Mapp n) 3-S e Outc PO 6	trong omes PO	(POs) PO 8 3 2 1	PO	PO	PO 11 2 3	P O 12 2 3 1	PSO1 3 2 2 2	O/PSO appin PSOs PS O 2	PS O 3 3 2 3
(3/2/ COs CO 1	PO 1 3 3	PO PO 3  2 2 3	CO h of corr Progr	/ PO elatio	Mappon) 3-See Outo	trong omes PO	(POs) PO 8 3 2	PO	PO	PO 11 2	P O 12 2 3	PSO1 3 2	O/PSO appin PSOs PS O 2	PS 0 3 3 2
(3/2/ COs	PO 1	PO PO 3 2 2	CO h of corr Progr	/ PO elatio	Mappon) 3-See Outo	trong omes PO	PO 8	PO	PO	PO 11	P O 12 2	PSO1	O/PSO appin PSOs PS O 2	PS O 3
(3/2/ COs	1 indic	PO PO 2 3	CO h of corr Progr	/ PO elatio	Mappon) 3-S e Outco	trong omes PO	(POs)	PO	PO	PO	P O 12	PSO1	O/PSO appin PSOs PS O 2	g PS O 3
equisi1	1 indic	ates strengtl	co biology, CO corr	/ PO elatio	Mapp on) 3-S e Outo	trong omes		ia v	um, 1		ık	М	O/PS( appin PSOs	g
equisit	VEST		co biology, CO corr	/ PO elatio	Mapp	trong			um, 1 ·	- Wea	ık	M	O/PS(	)
	tes	Molecular	biology, (			ing		168		Styles	(Fall )	C	VA	
	tes	Molecular		Jeneti									В	K4
Ore-		i iviolecinar i		. renen									В	K4
			CO5: Understand the mechanism of gene silencing and method of gene cloning									ne clonin	T7.1	
		vaccines	4 1 41		h a ' - :	-£-		air-	d :	4h a 4	£	1!		
		CO4: Illust	rate the s	trateg	ies of i	mmun	otherap	y usi	ing mor	noclon	al an	tibodies	and	K3
		CO3: Lear therapy	n the pro	ducti	on of	recom	binant	prodi	ucts an	d thei	r sig	nificance	e in	K3
		CO2: Deve	them pra	ictical	ly.									à
Juice	JIIIC	ethical and	regulator	y aspe	ects of	condu	cting d	iagno	stic tes	ts.				K2
Cou		At the end CO1: Unde								btain 1	know	ledge al	out	KL K1
Objec		<ul><li>Un abo</li><li>To</li></ul>	molecular derstand out state-or learn the relate the	the vante of-the- produ techn	antages art technicition of aique of	hnique of reco f gene	s that a mbinar silenci	are us nt pro ing in	ed in cloteins at therap	inical nd imn	diagi nunot	nosis of	disease	es
Cou		The objecti  to s	ves of this			ıt rece	nt adva	ances	in mol	ecular	biolo	gy and	various	s face
		Therapeutics												
P23B	<b>TE06</b>	Molecular Diagnostics and 3 0 0 3 40 60 100												
				L	T	P	C		CA	I	ESE		Tota	1
					Wee									
Course		Course			eriods	Per	Cre	dit				um Ma		
Depart	ment	ВІОТЕСН	INOLOG	Code						Sem	ester		1	-
	mme	M.Tech.	Progra			20	6		]	Regul	ation		2023	
Progra		Che	nnai),Ela	ayam	palaya	m, Tii	ruchen		- 637	205				
Progra		(Autor	nomous	Instit		OMEI Affilia		Δnn	a Univ	ersity		10/6	17201	
Progra				na C				(GLN	EERI	NGF	UK	1/-	7	(1979)

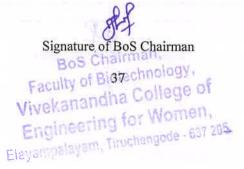
Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty of 36 lotechnology.
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 255

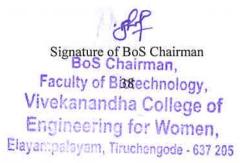
## Direct 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III Assignment & Ouiz 3. End-Semester examinations Indirect 1. Course - end survey Content of the syllabus **INTRODUCTION TO** Periods 9 Unit - I **MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS** Definition - History - Diseases- infectious, physiological and metabolic errors, and inherited diseases. Biomarkers- types, potential uses and limitations. Diagnostics - types and importance in clinical decision making. Benefits of molecular diagnostics over conventional diagnostics. Ethical issues related to molecular diagnostics. Clinical specimens: National and International guidelines for Sample collection- method of collection, transport and processing of samples, Personal safety and laboratory safety. GLP for handling highly infectious disease samples and documentation. DIAGNOSTIC AND GENE EDITING TOOLS Instruments for diagnostic, therapeutic, and assistive purpose; Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), X-ray radiography, and Computed Tomography, Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH), Identification of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNPs), Quantitative PCR, and Gene chip (or) microarrays, ZFNs (Zinc Finger Nucleases), TALENs (Transcription Activator Like Effector Nucleases), CRISPR (Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats) Unit – III GENE AND RDNA THERAPY Periods Gene therapy; Intracellular barriers to gene delivery; Overview of inherited and acquired diseases for gene therapy; Retro and adeno virus mediated gene transfer; Liposome and nanoparticles mediated gene delivery. Recombinant therapy; Clinical applications of recombinant technology; Erythropoietin; Insulin analogs and its role in diabetes; Recombinant human growth hormone; Streptokinase and urokinase in thrombosis; Recombinant coagulation factors. Unit - IV STEM CELL AND IMMUNO THERAPY Periods Cellular therapy; Stem cells: definition, properties and potency of stem cells; Sources: embryonic and adult stem cells; Concept of tissue engineering; Role of scaffolds; Role of growth factors; Role of adult and embryonic stem cells; Clinical applications; Ethical issues. Immunotherapy; Monoclonal antibodies and their role in cancer; Role of recombinant interferons; Immunostimulants; Immunosupressors in organ transplants; Role of cytokine therapy in cancers; Vaccines: types, recombinant vaccines and clinical applications. Gene silencing technology; Antisense therapy; siRNA Unit - V GENE SILENCING AND CLONING Periods Gene silencing technology - Antisense therapy; triple helix technology, si RNA - mechanism; Tissue and organ transplantation; Transgenics production and their uses; Reproductive cloning - Dolly as an example; Ethical issues. **Total Periods** 45 **Text Books** 1. Tietz textbook of clinical chemistry and molecular diagnostics. Carl Burtis, Edward Ashwood, David Bruns, Elsevier Press. 5th Edition 2012. 2. Bernhard Palsson and Sangeeta N Bhatia, Tissue Engineering, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2004. 3. T. A. Brown "Gene Cloning: An Introduction" Wiley-Blackwell, 2020

Course Assessment Methods

References



Molecular Diagnostics: Fundamentals, Methods and Clinical Applications. Lela Buckingham and Maribeth L. Flaws. 2011
Pamela Greenwell, Michelle McCulley, 2008, Molecular Therapeutics: 21st Century Medicine, 1st Edition, Springer.
Modern Blood Banking & Transfusion Practices. Denise M. Harmening. 2018
Molecular Diagnostics: Fundamentals, Methods & Clinical applications (2007). Lele Buckingham and Maribeth L. Flaws
Molecular Diagnostics for the Clinical Laboratorian 2Ed. 2006, W.B. Coleman. Humana Press.
Fundamentals of Molecular Diagnostics (2007). David E. Bruns, Edward R. Ashwood, Carl A. Burtis. Saunders Group.
sources   Tublismoden/m
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_bt07/preview
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103041
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/102/103/102103038/



		ANDHA C	WOM	IEN d to An	na Uni	versity, Che				
Programme	M.Tech		2023							
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester								I	
Course Code	Course	e Name		iods P Week	er	Credit	Ma	ximum M	ium Marks	
	71		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total	
P23BTE07	ANIMAL BIOTECHN	OLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
Course Objective	health and rese To provide the Students will a of therapies and This class will biotechnology.	knowledge of nalyze literatu d treatments.	re on stem	cells, c	loning		nal models for and their appli			
	At the end of t								Knowledge Level	
Course	CO1: Understa	nd the classific	cation of va	rious r	nedia i	used in ani	mal cell culture	•	K2	
Outcome	CO2: Identify t								K4	
	CO3: Gain the								K3	
	CO4: Apply the								K4	
	CO5: Understa	nd the concept	s of micro	manip	ılation	technolog	У		K3	
Pre-requisites										

(3/	2/1 in	dicate:	s stren	gth of	CO / I	PO M lation	apping 3-Stro	; ong, 2 –	- Medi	ium, 1	- Wea	ak	CO/I	PSO M	apping
							Outcor			3		N Silv	A 10 B	PSOs	MILE
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2	2			2	3	2			2		2	3	3	3
CO 2	2		1		2			2			2		3	2	2
СОЗ	3		2		1	3	2			2		2	3	2	2
CO 4	2			1		3	2	2	2				3	3	2
CO 5	3		2			2		2	2	2		2	3	2	2

# **Course Assessment Methods**

# Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- Assignment
   End-Semester examinations

# Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Signature of BoS Chairman

Unit –	I	ANIMAL CELL CULTURE	Periods	8
Media fo	culturing cells -	Chemically defined and serum free	media for cell	culture: Sterilization of
		ratus - Cell culture substrates - Animal		
		Development, Maintenance, Preservatio		
		tures - Cell culture as source of val		
		alian cell lines, Stem cells and their applic	ations.	
Unit -	II (	GENE TRANSFER METHODS	Periods	8
	herpes virus, and	s mediated methods; Biology and Constr adeno associated virus, baculovirus, T		
Unit –	II MICRO	MANIPULATION & TRANSFER OF EMBRYO	Periods	10
Microman	pulation technolo	gy; Artificial insemination, Super	ovulation, Emb	ryo transfer, Invitro
		nosis - Sexing of embryos, Embryo	splitting; Cryopre	eservation of embryo
	d SCNT - Breeding			
Unit - 1		TRANSGENIC ANIMALS nal technology - Various strategies for	Periods	10
	tically important co			
	tudying human gene	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION	ene knock out an	
model for a Unit –  Manipulati promoters;	tudying human general by BIOTECH on of Growth horrowideal characteristics.	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.	Periods ON Periods oid hormone — oid uses of probioial digestive systems	9 Probiotics as growth iotics-Manipulation of the mice.
model for s  Unit –  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I	tudying human general by BIOTECH on of Growth horn Ideal characteristic actogenesis- galactory	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probi	9 Probiotics as growth iotics-Manipulation or em.
model for a Unit —  Unit —  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book	tudying human general budget b	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are oppoiesis, wool growth and rumen microl	Periods ON Periods oid hormone — nd uses of probiolal digestive system Total Periods	9 Probiotics as growth of the control of the contro
model for:  Unit –  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book	tudying human general budget b	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are proposesis, wool growth and rumen microlyminal Biotechnology: Recent Concept	Periods ON Periods oid hormone — nd uses of probiolal digestive system Total Periods	9 Probiotics as growth of the control of the contro
model for a Unit —  Unit —  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book	tudying human general budying human general budying human general budying budying human general budying human general budying	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are proposesis, wool growth and rumen microlyminal Biotechnology: Recent Concept	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probiolal digestive system  Total Periods  ts and Developr	Probiotics as growth iotics-Manipulation of em.  45 ments, MJb Publishers,
model for a Unit —  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book  1.  2.	tudying human general budying human general budying human general budying budy	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are oppoiesis, wool growth and rumen microlation.  mimal Biotechnology: Recent Concepts, 2008.	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probiolal digestive system  Total Periods  ts and Developr	9 Probiotics as growth interest of the second secon
model for a Unit —  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book  1.  2.	tudying human general budying human general budying human general budying budy	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are oppoiesis, wool growth and rumen microlation.  mimal Biotechnology: Recent Concepts, 2008.	Periods oid hormone — nd uses of probiolal digestive syste  Total Periods ts and Developr  Washington, 1st 1	9 Probiotics as growth intices Manipulation of em. 45 ments, MJb Publishers, Edition, 2002.
model for a  Unit —  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book  1.  2.  Reference	tudying human general budying human general budying human general budying budy	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action are projective, wool growth and rumen micrological minus.  Inimal Biotechnology: Recent Concepts, 2008.  Biotechnology, National Academic Press,	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probiolal digestive syste  Total Periods  ts and Developr  Washington, 1st I	9 Probiotics as growth intices as growth intices as growth intices and growth intices as growth intices and growth intices are growth intices.  45 ments, MJb Publishers, Edition, 2002.  Wiley & sons, 2010.
model for:  Unit -  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book  1.  2.  Reference  1.	BIOTECH on of Growth horr Ideal characteristicactogenesis- galactor  Ramadoss, P., Ar Chennai, 1st Edition Davis, D., Animal Freshney, R. I., Cu Masters, J.R.W., A New York, 2000.	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action and oppoiesis, wool growth and rumen microlation.  mimal Biotechnology: Recent Conceptin, 2008.  Biotechnology, National Academic Press,	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probiolal digestive syste  Total Periods  ts and Developr  Washington, 1st I	9 Probiotics as growth intices as growth intices as growth intices and growth intices as growth intices and growth intices are growth intices as growth intices are growth in mices as growth intices as growth in
model for:  Unit –  Manipulati promoters; lactation -I  Text Book  1.  2.  Reference  1.	BIOTECH on of Growth horr Ideal characteristic actogenesis- galactor  Ramadoss, P., An Chennai, 1st Edition Davis, D., Animal  Freshney, R. I., Cu Masters, J.R.W., A New York, 2000.	ompounds and therapeutics etc. Role of getic disorder. Genome editing technique.  NOLOGICAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION  mone; Somatotropic hormone and Thyrics of probiotics; Mode of action and oppoiesis, wool growth and rumen microlation.  mimal Biotechnology: Recent Conceptin, 2008.  Biotechnology, National Academic Press,	Periods  ON Periods  oid hormone —  nd uses of probiolal digestive syste  Total Periods  ts and Developr  Washington, 1st I	9 Probiotics as growth intices as growth intices and gene knock in mice series as growth intices. Manipulation of the series are series as a series as

Signature of BoS Chairman

((	9 T 3
100	

# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University Chennai), Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



K3 K4 K4

	Elayampa	nayam, Tiruc	chengode	= 03/20	)				
Programme	M.Tech		amme ode	206	Reg	ulation		2023	
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY		Se	meste		I			
Course Code	Course Name	Periods Per Course Name Week				V	/laximum	m Marks	
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total	
P23BTE08	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
Course Objective	The student should be made  To remember the basics  To understand the mech  To provide an insight al  To gain knowledge about  To acquire knowledge a	anism of dru bout in-silico ut drug devel about cGMP	g metabored dispensed dispensed dispensed and regular metabored dispensed di	olism and orug discoverand clinical altory affa	excret ery tec il trial:	ion chniques			
	At the end of the course, the stu	ident should	l be able	to,				KL	
	CO1: Highlight the various print routes of drug administration	nciples invol	lved in t	he drug d	iscove	ery and	various	K1	
Course Outcome	CO2: Interpret the various mech	nanisms of d	rug abso	orption and	l meta	bolism i	n drug	K2	

	CO4: Analyze the role of different phases in drug development and clinical trials.
	CO5: Analyze the importance of current regulatory acts and cGMP for pharmaceutical industries.
Pre- requisites	Cell Biology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Molecular Biology, Immunology

CO3: Integrate how molecular modelling used in drug development.

(3/	2/1 in	dicate	s stren				apping 3-Stro	ong, 2 -	- Med	ium, 1	- Wea	ik	CO	PSO Map	ping
1.118					Progra	ımme	Outcor	nes (Po	Os)			To l		PSOs	YR.
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2		2	1					1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1		3		1	3	I	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 5	2	2	1	3	2				3	2	2	2	2	3	2

# **Course Assessment Methods**

1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Bi4lechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 20\$

	ignment		
3. End	l-Semester examinations		
Indirect			
	rse - End survey		
Content of the s	*		
Unit – I	INTRODUCTION TO DRUG	Periods	9
	on, Classification - Various approaches in drug dis		
	igand chemistry - lead optimization, Lipinski	"rule of 5", Drug	Target – Lipids, Proteins
Carbohydrates -	- Routes of drug administration.		-
Unit – II	MECHANISM AND PRINCIPLES OF DRUG ACTION	Periods	9
Pharmacokineti	cs: Drug Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism	and Elimination (A	DME)-Pharmacodynamics
Basic principles	s, Biotransformation of drugs, pathways and enzy	mes of drug metabo	lism, Phase I and Phase II
	- renal and non-renal routes, Pharmacokinetics		
_	in drug delivery, controlled drug release		1
	IN-SILICO METHODS FOR DRUG		
Unit – III	DISCOVERY	Periods	9
Introduction to	o molecular docking, Principles of macrom	olecule_liganddock	ring docking algorithms
AUTODOCK, case studies (Eg	de novo pharmacophore elucidation/ drug design for the design for	or structurally well-d mulations, relative e	efined receptor targets from
Unit – IV	DRUG DEVELOPMENT & CLINICAL TRIALS	Periods	9
Drug developm	ent stages, Regulation of preclinical studies, Scheo	lule-Y. pre-clinical s	tudy. Introduction to anima
	rights and use of animals in the advancement of		
	ording the use of animals in research.		,,
Unit – V	REGULATORY AFFAIRS & cGMP	Periods	9
	s - Development, Manufacturing Record, Analyti	ical & process Valid	lation Equipment & utility
Qualification as	nd Calibration, Personnel procedures; Regulatory A, Australian TGA.		
,		Periods	45
Text Books			
text books	Harvey, R.A., Clark, M.A., Finkle, R., "Pharma	anlagy? Linningott	Illustrated Daviews Series
1.	LWW Publishers, 5th Edition, 2011.	cology, Lippincon	mustrated Reviews Series
	Gary Walsh, "Biopharmaceuticals: Biochemistry	and Diotochnology	' John Wilou & Sons Inc
2.	2 nd Edition, 2003.	and bioteciniology	, John Whey & Bons, Inc
References			
References	Katzung, B., Masters, S., Trevor, A., "Basic	and Clinical Pho	macology (LANGE Basi
1.	Science)", McGraw-Hill Medical, 11th edition, 20		macology (LANGE Basi
	Manohar A. Potdar and Ramkumar Dubey, "cG	MD Cumant Good I	Manufacturing Practices fo
2.			
	Pharmaceuticals", Pharmamed Press / Bsp Books		
3.	Ansel H.C, "Pharmaceutical dosage forms and Wilkins, 8 th edition, 2007.	drug denvery system	ns, Lippincon williams c
4.	Gary Walsh, "Pharmaceutical Biotechnology: Co Inc., 2007.	oncepts and Applicat	tions", John Wiley & Sons
5.	Ram B. Gupta, Uday B. Kompella, "Nanoparti Francis, 2006.	icle Technology for	Drug Delivery", Taylor &
	Lee, Chi-Jen et. al, "Clinical Trials or Drugs an	d Biopharmaceutica	ls." CRC/Taylor & Francis
6.	2011.		•

Signature of Box Chairman
Faculty of Biotzchnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

7.	Ansel, H.C. "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems", 11 th Edition, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2018.
8.	Misra, Ambikanandan, Shahiwala, Aliasgar "Novel Drug Delivery Technologies", 1st Edition, Springer, 2019
9.	Lieberman, H.A. "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Tablets". Vol.1-3, 2 nd Edition, Marcel Dekker, 2005.
10.	Vyas S.P, Khar K.R. "Targeted & Controlled Drug Delivery -Novel Carrier Systems", 1st Edition, CBS Publishers, 2012.
11.	Surendra Nimesh, Ramesh Chandra, Nidhi Gupta. "Nanotechnology for the Delivery of Therapeutic Nucleic Acids". 1st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2017.
12.	Leach, AR, "Molecular Modeling & Drug Design", 2nd Edition, John Willy, 2000.
13.	GROMOS and GROMACS Manuals.
Resource	S The state of the
- 1,	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/health-sciences-and-technology/hst-151-principles-of-pharmacology-spring-2005/lecture-notes/
2.	https://medcraveonline.com/JMEN/natural-useful-therapeutic-products-from-microbes.html
3.	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/9780470259818
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/108/102108077/

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman
Faculty of 43 iotechnology
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR

WOMEN
(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam,



K3 K4

K4

Tiruchengode - 637 205 Programme M.Tech. 206 Regulation 2023 Programme Code Department BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester Periods Per Credit Maximum Marks Course Code Course Name Week  $\overline{\mathbf{C}}$ ESE Т P CA Total 40 60 P23BTE09 BIOENTREPRENEURSHIP 0 0 3 100 At the end of the course, the students would have learnt about entrepreneurship and starting a Course **Objective** small business. Knowledge Course Outcomes Level K2 CO1:Understand the basic concepts of Entrepreneurship Course CO2:Explain establishment and marketing of biotechnology company Outcome K3

CO3:Describe Budgeting Project business plan Preparation

CO4:Explain the small business launching and management

CO5:Illustrate Management of small business and bioentrepreneurship

Pre-requisites -

CO				strength (	of correla		g Strong,2–N	Aedium,	1-Weak					CO/PSO	Mapping
COs	PO1	1	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	02				2	3	3	3			2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3		2	3			3		2	3		2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3			3	3	3	2	3		2	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	2		3	2		3	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2			3	3	3	2		3	3	3	3

# Course Assessment Methods

## Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

## Indirect

1.Course-endsurvey

# Content of the syllabus

Unit –I	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Periods	9
Entrepreneursl	nip concept, Entrepreneurship as a Career, Entrepreneur, Per	sonality Characte	eristics of
Successful. En	trepreneur, Knowledge and Skills Required for an Entrepreneur.	Bioindustry- con	cepts and
recent trends i	n the development of bioindustries; translational biotechnology	industry overviev	(include
the commercia	lization pathways for drug, medical device, diagnostic companie	s)	
Unit - II	ENTREPRENEURSHIP TRAITS & MOTIVATION	Periods	9

Growth of entrepreneurship, The marketing and selling of Biotechnology, Establishment and marketing of biotechnology company, Effective advertising.

Unit –III BUSINESS PLAN PREPARATION Periods 9

Signature of Busichairman
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Criteria for Selection of Product-Ownership-Capital Budgeting Project Profile Preparation-Matching Entrepreneur with the Project-Feasibility Report Preparation and Evaluation Criteria. Finance and Human Resource Mobilization Operations Planning-Market and Channel Selection-Growth Strategies-Product Launching. LAUNCHING OF START-UP Unit -IV Periods Importance types or requirements; sources: non-institutional and institutional; existing rural credit delivery system(multi-agency approach); Monitoring and Evaluation of Business-Preventing Sickness and Rehabilitation of Business Units. Effective Management of small Business. Entrepreneurship development programs of public and private agencies (MSME, DBT, BIRAC, Make In India) Unit -V ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT Periods Entrepreneurship Development Training and Other Support Organizational Services-Central and State Government Industrial Policies and Regulations-International Sources of Product for Business, Self employment schemes in relation to bioindustries, Problem and Solution of Entrepreneurship: Risk and benefit, Steps involved in commercialization of a biotechnological product, Case studies. **Total Periods** Text Books Hisrich, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGrawHill, NewDelhi, 2001. 1 S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, S.ChandandCompany Limited, New Delhi, 2 2001. References 1. Bloxham: Scion. 8. Shimasaki, C. D. (2014). Biotechnology Entrepreneurship: Starting, Managing, and Leading Biotech Companies. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Academic Press is an imprint of Elsevier. 2. Adams, D. J., & Sparrow, J. C. (2008). Enterprise for Life Scientists: Developing Innovation and Entrepreneurship in the Biosciences. 9. 10. 11. 3. Onetti, A., & Zucchella, A. Business Modeling for Life Science and Biotech Companies: Creating Value and Competitive Advantage with the Milestone Bridge. Routledge. Jordan, J. F. (2014). Innovation, Commercialization, and Start-Ups in Life Sciences. 4. London: CRC Press. 5. Desai, V. (2009). The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management. New Delhi: Himalaya Pub. House. E-Resources 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/127/105/127105007/ 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/107/110107094/

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Bio45chnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tituchengode - 637 205

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106141/

3.

	VIVEKANANDHA CO (Autonomous Institu Elayam		ated to A	Anna Ur	niversity, C		<u>A</u>	
Programme	M.Tech.	Programn	ne Code		206	Regulation	2	2023
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY					Semester		I -
Course	G	Perio	ds Per V	Week	Credit	Maxin	num Mar	ks
Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE10	ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTATION TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	<ul> <li>To understand the present the present the present that the present the present that the present the present that the present that the present that the present that the present the present that the present the present the present that the present th</li></ul>	e on particle	size de	terminat	tion, proper	ties and their and	lysis alytical to	echniques
	At the end of the course, the s						Knowl	edge Level
	CO1: Gain the knowledge abou							K1
Course	CO2: Understand the principle methods	les, working	and app	olications	s of various	chromatography		K2
Outcome	CO3: Analysis the particle size							K3
	CO4: Enhancement of knowle application	edge about v	arious e	electro-ar	nalytical tecl	nniques and their		K3
	CO5: Apply the principles and	application	of variou	s spectro	scopic meth	ods		
Pre-	117 1 1	• •						K3

(3	/2/1 in	dicate	s stren	gth o	CO / I	PO M	apping	g ong, 2 -	- Medi	ium, 1	- Weak	molf of	CO/I	SO M	apping
COs			i ilai					nes (Po		, in	9,10		MEST	PSOs	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	3		3						2	2	2		
CO 2	2				2				-			2	2		
CO 3	3		2									2	2		
CO 4	3	2		3	2						2	2	2		2
CO 5	3				2							2	2		2

**Course Assessment Methods** 

Direct

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biofechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

# Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Unit – I	CDE CED ON THE DAY		
		Periods	9
Componer Enhancem	nts of optical instruments, Signal process and read outs - signal nent of signal to noise. Types of optical instruments, Electromagnetic rad	to noise ratio, s	ources of noise
Unit - II		Periods	9
X- ray So	urces, absorption of X-rays, X-ray diffraction, X-ray detectors, Thermo	o-gravimetric met	hods, Differentia
thermal an	nalysis, Differential scanning calorimetry, NMR spectrometers—applicati	ons, X-ray fluores	cence.
Unit – II		Periods	9
Principles Size exclu	of centrifugation, Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Paper and colursion, Gas chromatography, High Performance Liquid Chromatography (	nn chromatograph HPLC)	ny, Ion exchange
Unit - IV	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES	Periods	9
electro Gra	alytical techniques: Principle and applications of Potentiometry, Voltame avimetry, Principle of Fourier Transform optical Measurements	tery, Polarography	, Coulometer and
Unit – V	MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY	Periods	9
anu ivon —	dispersive IR, Raman spectroscopy, NMR Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption	Total Periods	45
			AF
Text Book		20001 2 011045	
1,	Willard H.H., Merrit I., Dean J.A., and Settle F.A," Instrumental Meth publishers New Delhi, 2012	ods of Analysis "	, 7 th edition, CBS
2.			
	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985		
2.	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985	dition McGraw Hi	ll company, New
2. Reference	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7 th ed Delhi, 1985  es  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistre	dition McGraw Hi	Il company, New
2. Reference	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistric publishing, New York, 1996	dition McGraw Hi  Ty", 7th edition, S  Hill, New Delhi, 2	ll company, New
2.  Reference  1.  2.	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985  es  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistre publishing, New York, 1996  Banwell.G.C, "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry", Tata McGraw	dition McGraw Hi  "y", 7th edition, 1  Hill, New Delhi, 2  Press,2012	Il company, Nev Saunders college
2. Reference 1. 2. 3.	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985  Es  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry publishing, New York, 1996  Banwell.G.C, "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry", Tata McGraw  Siva Sankar B., "Instrumental methods of analysis" OxfordUniversityF  Chatwal G.R, and Anand Sham K., Instrumental Methods  HimalayaPublishingHouse, 2016.	dition McGraw Hi  "y", 7th edition, 1  Hill, New Delhi, 2  Press,2012	Il company, New Saunders college
2. Reference 1. 2. 3.	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985  Es  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry publishing, New York, 1996  Banwell.G.C, "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry", Tata McGraw  Siva Sankar B., "Instrumental methods of analysis" OxfordUniversityF  Chatwal G.R, and Anand Sham K., Instrumental Methods  HimalayaPublishingHouse, 2016.	dition McGraw Hi  "y", 7th edition, 1  Hill, New Delhi, 2  Press,2012	Il company, New Saunders college
2. Reference 1. 2. 3. 4.	publishers New Delhi, 2012  Ewing Galen W., "Instrument Methods of Chemical Analysis"., 7th ed Delhi, 1985  Es  Skoog D.A and West D.M "Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry publishing, New York, 1996  Banwell.G.C, "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry", Tata McGraw Siva Sankar B., "Instrumental methods of analysis" OxfordUniversity Potatwal G.R, and Anand Sham K., Instrumental Methods Himalaya Publishing House, 2016.	dition McGraw Hi  "y", 7th edition, 1  Hill, New Delhi, 2  Press,2012	Il company, New Saunders college

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,

Faculty of Biotechnology.

Vivekanandha College of

Engineering for Women,

Elayampolayam, Tiruchangoda - 637 205

0	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE (Autonomous Institution Affi Elayampalayam, Tiru	filiated to Ar	na Uni	versityC		OMEN	TÜVIN	Management BYON System Society and Section Sec
Programme	M. Tech. Program			206	Regula	tion		2023
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY				Semest	er		I
C	Course Name	Perio	ds per	week	Credit		Maximu	m Marks
Course code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
	PREPARATIVE AND ANALYTICA	AL						
P23BT104	TECHNIQUES IN BIOTECHNOLO	GY 0	0	4	2	60	40	100
	LABORATORY							
Objective  Course Outcome	<ul> <li>Infer knowledge in estimation</li> <li>Acquire knowledge on determi</li> <li>Interpretation of biomolecules</li> <li>CO1: Infer the principle on various solv different carbohydrates</li> <li>CO2: Determine the quantity of protein</li> <li>CO3: Estimate the nucleic acids and lipic</li> <li>CO4: Apply proper method for plant pig</li> <li>CO5: Demonstrate the enzyme reaction</li> </ul>	ination of e by HPLC a rents & buf in differentids in differ gment extra	nzyme and GC fers and t methor ent san	d demo	nstrate the	e suitables s ntioxidar	nt activity	v analysis
equation 2. Estima 3. Quality from k 4. Estima 5. Quality 6. Extract 7. Extract activity	LIST OF EXPERATION ACTION ACTI	tems and value of the second s	g from adford : metho ver chro	non-re method and h omatog	ducing su syperchronaphy.	gars and	aldo	Course Outcomes CO1 CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO4 CO5
9. Determ	nination of kinetic parameters ( $K_m$ and $V_n$ ) Excel and Origin Pro (Trial version) soft	max) for a gi	ven en			l analysi	s.	CO5

## References:

R.C. Gupta and S. Bhargavan, "Practical Biochemistry" Fifth Edition, CBS Publishers, 2020.

V.W.Rodwell, David A Bender, Kathleen M Botham, Peter J Kennely, P Antony Weil, "Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry" Thirty First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Publisher.

CO₅

**CO5** 

**CO4** 

Total Periods: 60

- Thomas M. Devlin, "Textbook of Biochemistry with clinical correlations", Sixth Edition, Wiley Liss Publishers.
- David T. Phummer, "Introduction of Practical Biochemistry" Third Edition, McGraw Hill Publisher. 4.
- Anju Dahiya, "Bioenergy: Biomass to Biofuels", Academic Press, 2014

13. Production and Quantification of ethanol, data interpretation using HPLC

11. Non-edible/Algal oil extraction using Soxhlet apparatus

12. Fatty acid profile analysis and data interpretation using GC

Ashok Pandey, Christian Larroche, Steven Ricke, Claude-Gilles, Dussap Edgard Gnansouno, "Biofuels", Academic Press, 2011

> Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman, Faculty of Asotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

# **AUDIT COURSES**



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



		Diayampe	114) 4111,	111411	on Board				Trans.
Programme	M. Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECHNOL	OGY					Semester		
	0 37		Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Course Code	Course Na	ame	L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23AC001	Research Proces Methodologies	ss and	2	0	0	0	100	- "	100
Course Objective	To acqui	stand the in re knowledge ively write	ge in Da reports	ta Coll	ection a	and Anal	ysis	Knowled	lge Level
	CO1: Understand methods.						n		K2
Course	CO2: Understand	l research de	esign me	ethodo	logies				K2
Outcome	CO3: Analyze re			mation					K4
	CO4: Follow rese	earch ethics							K2
	CO5: Understand Information Tech concept, and crea	mology, but	's world tomorr	is contow wor	trolled b	by Comp be ruled	by ideas,		K2

Cos	(3/2	2/1 indi	cates sti	ength o	CO / Po f correla Progran	tion) 3-	Strong,		lium, 1	- Weak			Map PSO:	ping	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	3	2									3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2					2				2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2					2				2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2					2				3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2									2	3	3

# **Course Assessment Methods**

Pre-requisites --

#### Direct

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- Assignment and Seminar 2.

## Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit - II

Unit - I INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH Periods

Meaning of research problem, Sources of research problem, Criteria Characteristics of a good research Meaning of Research - Types of Research - Research Process - Problem definition - Objectives of Research -Research design - Approaches to Research - Quantitative vs. Qualitative Approach - Research Methods versus Methodology - Research and Scientific Method - Research Process - Criteria of Good Research.

Periods

RESEARCH DESIGN

Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Frampelayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Meaning o	of Research Design - Need for Research Design - Features of a Go to Research Design - Different Research Designs - Basic Principle	ood Design - Im	portant Concepts
Unit -	III DATA COLLECTION	Periods	g g
through Q	lection: Collection of Primary Data - Observation Method - Inter Questionnaires - Collection of Data through Schedules - Differ s - Collection of Secondary Data - Processing Operations - Elemen	view Method - ence between	Questionnaires and
Unit		Periods	9
Data anal Hypothesi	lysis - Statistical techniques and choosing an appropriate st is testing - Data processing software (e.g. SPSS etc.) - statistical in	atistical techni nference - Interp	que - Hypothesis, pretation of results.
Unit -	· V REPORT WRITING	Periods	9
Types of	research report: Dissertation and Thesis, research paper, review and research paper, review and research paper.	ew article, sho	rt communication,
conference Journals, I	e presentation etc., Referencing and referencing styles, Research Intellectual property, Plagiarism.	Journals, Index  Total Periods	ring and citation of
conference	re presentation etc., Referencing and referencing styles, Research Intellectual property, Plagiarism.  rences  C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology – Methods and Tec	Journals, Index Total Periods	ring and citation of
Journals, I	e presentation etc., Referencing and referencing styles, Research Intellectual property, Plagiarism.  rences	Total Periods hniques", 2nd	45 Edition, New Age
Conference Journals, I  Reference 1.	representation etc., Referencing and referencing styles, Research Intellectual property, Plagiarism.  Tences  C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology – Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology – Methods and Methodology – Methods and Tec International Publishers	Journals, Index Total Periods hniques", 2nd hods – A Proce	45 Edition, New Age ess Approach", 8th
Reference 1. 2.	rences  C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Teclinternational Publishers	Total Periods  Total Periods  hniques", 2nd  hods – A Proceed  all Property in 1	Edition, New Age ess Approach", 8th
Reference 1. 2. 3. 4.	rences  C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and TecInternational Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods — Methodology — Methods — Methodology — Methods — Methodology — Methods — Methodology — Metho	Total Periods  Total Periods  hniques", 2nd  hods – A Proceed  all Property in 1	Edition, New Age ess Approach", 8th
Reference 1. 2. 3. 4.	rences  C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Tec International Publishers  Bordens, K. S. and Abbott, B. B., "Research Design and Methodology — Methods and Methodology — Methodology — Methods and Methodology — Methodology — Methodology — Methodology — Method	Journals, Index Total Periods hniques", 2nd hods – A Proceedal Property in 1 and Presentati	Edition, New Age ess Approach", 8th New Technological ons", 3rd Edition,

Signature of BoS Chairman Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
V College of

Charles of my second 3, 637 205.



#### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University ,Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



		Elayali	ipaiayaiii,	I II ucii	engode	- 03 / 20	)3				
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	1 2	2023		
Department	віотесн	NOLOGY					Semester				
0	0	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum Ma	arks			
Course Code	Cour	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
P23AC002	Pedagogy S	tudies	2	0	0	0	100		100		
Course Objective	<ul> <li>Illustrate the practice of innovative teaching methodology.</li> <li>Analyze the method of teacher education.</li> <li>Enhance the infrastructure in the class room.</li> <li>Elaborate the directions of future research</li> </ul>										
		f the course, the						Knowled	ge Level		
CO1:Describe about the concept of programme design through evidences									K2		
Outcome	CO2:Demoi	odology	K2								
	CO3:Evalua	te the method o	of teacher e	ducatio	on			K4			
	CO4:Exami	ne the infrastru	cture in th	e class	room			K3			
	CO5:Define	the directions	of future re	esearch				]	K3		

CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak  Cos Programme Outcomes (POs)										CO/PSO Mapping PSOs					
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
COI	3	3	3	2									3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2									2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2						2	2		2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	2				ľ:		2	2		3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	2									2	3	3

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

Pre-requisites

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment and Seminar

#### Indirect

Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit - I INTRODUCTION Periods 9

Introduction and Methodology: Aims and rationale, Policy background, Conceptual framework and terminology, Theories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher education. Conceptual framework, Research

questions. Overview of methodology and Searching.

Unit – II THEMATIC OVERVIEW Periods 9

Thematic overview: Pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing countries. Curriculum, Teacher education,

Signature of BoS Chairman

Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biolechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,

Evidence on the effectiveness of pedagogical practices Methodology for the in depth stage: quassessment of included studies. How can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the socurriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy? Theory of change. Strength and nof the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches: Teachers' attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.  Unit – IV   PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT   Periods   9  Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support -Peer support from head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.  Unit - V   RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS   Periods   9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curriculand assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods   45  References  1.   Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2.   Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3.   Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educations are search project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/105/109105122/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	Unit – I	Ш	PEDAGOGICAL PRACTICES	Periods	9
curriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy? Theory of change. Strength and most the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches Teachers' attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.  Unit – IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Periods 9  Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support -Peer support from head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.  Unit – V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS Periods 9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curriculand assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educine research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	Evidence	on the	effectiveness of pedagogical practices Methodology f	or the in dep	oth stage: quality
of the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches Teachers' attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.  Unit - IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Periods 9  Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support -Peer support from head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.  Unit - V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS Periods 9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curriculand assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher education research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR					
Teachers' attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.  Unit - IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Periods 9  Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support -Peer support from head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.  Unit - V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS Periods 9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curricular assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher education research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	curriculum	and g	uidance materials best support effective pedagogy? Theor	y of change. St	trength and nature
Unit - IV   PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT   Periods   9	of the body	y of evi	dence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory	and pedagogic	cal approaches.
Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support -Peer support from head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.  Unit - V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS Periods 9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curriculand assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educing research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR					
head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and class sizes.    Unit - V   RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS   Periods   9     Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Curriculand assessment, Dissemination and research impact.    Total Periods   45					
Class sizes.  Unit - V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS Periods 9  Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Currical assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher education research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR					
Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Currical and assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educations are search project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR			the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to lear	ning: limited re	esources and large
Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, Pedagogy, Teacher education, Currical and assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher education research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	class sizes.				
and assessment, Dissemination and research impact.  Total Periods 45  References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journa Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educ research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	Unit -	V	RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS	Periods	9
References  1. Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journa Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educing research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR				, Teacher educ	cation, Curriculum
<ol> <li>Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 245-261.</li> <li>Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journa Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.</li> <li>Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educinesearch project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.</li> <li>E-Resources</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR</li> </ol>				Total Periods	45
245-261.  2. Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journa Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educing research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	Refere	ences			
Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educates research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	1.			rimary schools,	, Compare, 31 (2):
Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379.  3. Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher educates research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	2	Agra	wal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The impor	tance of evalu	ation, Journal of
research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	۷.				
research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.  E-Resources  1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	3	Akye	ampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it cou	ınt? Multi-site	teacher education
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATED BY: IIT KHARAGPUR	J.	resea	rch project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID.		
1	E-Reso	ources			
https://nntel.ac.in/courses/109/105/109105122/ CO_ORDINATED BY . HT VUAD A CRUID	1,	http	s://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/105/121105010/ CO-ORDINATI	ED BY : IIT KI	HARAGPUR
Z. Imposimposidos dos 105/105/105/105/105/105/105/105/105/105/	2.	http	s://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/105/109105122/ CO-ORDINATE	ED BY : IIT KI	HARAGPUR

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,

Faculty of Biotechnology,

Vivekanandha College of

Engineering for Word 1,

Elayampalayam, Thur



# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University ,Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



		1			0.1	1 000	D 1.1		.002	
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	4	2023	
Department	BIOTECHN	OLOGY				302	Semester	S marrie action of		
C C- 1-	Carre	e Name	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxi	mum Ma	arks	
Course Code	Course	L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
P23AC003	Disaster Mai	nagement	2	0	0	0	100		100	
Course Objective	<ul> <li>Critical practice</li> <li>Develoging relevan</li> <li>Critical approactice</li> <li>Country</li> </ul>	e from multip p an understace in specific ly understant ches, planning or the countries	disaster rate perspectanding of types of odd the sagand progress they we Assessi	isk red tives. of stand lisaster trength grammi work. nent ir	dards of sand constant and	of human conflict si weakne fferent con nal level	esses of discountries, part	onse and aster maicularly evel.	l practica	
Course	CO1:Understa	and the effects	of disaste	r				-	K2	
Outcome	CO2:Analyze		K2							
	CO3:Disaster		K3							
	CO4:Risk ma		K3 K4							
D	CO5:Elaborat	e me risk ass	essment ii	world	ievei				12.77	
Pre-requisites										

CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak  Programme Outcomes (POs)											CO/PSO Mapping PSOs				
Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1					2	2	2			1	2	1	3	2	2
CO 2					2	2	2				2	1	2	2	3
CO 3					2	2	2				2	1	2	3	2
CO 4					2	2	2				2	1	3	2	2
CO 5					2	2	2				2	1	2	3	3

# **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

2. Assignment and Seminar

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

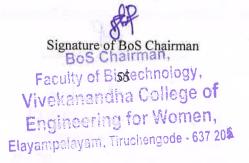
Unit - I INTRODUCTION Periods 9

Introduction Disaster: Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference Between Hazard and Disaster; Natural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude.

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Unit – II	REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS	Periods	9
Ecosystem. N	s of Disasters and Hazards: Economic Damage, Loss of Human Jatural Disasters: Earthquakes, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis	s, Floods, Droi	ights and Famines,
and Spills, Or	nd Avalanches, Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown utbreaks of Disease and Epidemics, War and Conflicts.	, Industrial Ac	cidents, Oil Slicks
Unit – III	District Market In	Periods	9
Disaster Pron Avalanches; A Diseases and	ne Areas in India Study of Seismic Zones; Areas Prone to Flood Areas Prone to Cyclonic and Coastal Hazards with Special Refe Epidemics	ds and Drough erence to Tsun	its, Landslides and ami; Post-Disaster
Unit – IV	DICACTED DDEDADEDNESS AND	Periods	9
Hazard; Eval	paredness and Management Preparedness: Monitoring of Pheno uation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Met ts: Governmental and Community Preparedness.	omena Trigger teorological an	ring A Disaster or d Other Agencies,
Unit – IV	RISK ASSESSMENT nent Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk F	Periods	9
Disaster Risk Warning, Pec Concept and	c Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Ope ople's Participation in Risk Assessment. Strategies for Surviva Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigal al Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India.	eration in Risl al. Disaster M	Assessment and itigation Meaning,
		Total Periods	45
Referenc			
1. R	R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management in India: Perspectitoryal book Company.	ives, issues an	d strategies "'New
Ir	ahni, Pardeep et.al. (Eds.)," Disaster Mitigation Experiences andia, New Delhi.		
3. G	Goel S. L., Disaster Administration and Management Text And Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	d Case Studie	es", Deep & Deep
P	doncation I vt. Ltd., New Delli.		
E-Resour			-1112-103
E-Resour		nl	THE SELECT





# VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



		Elayamp	alayam, T	iruche:	ngode –	637 205		ac.	N 10000-19		
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	1 2	2023		
Department	вютесн	NOLOGY		li	Semester	er					
Carres Cada	Cour	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxi	imum Ma	arks			
Course Code	Cour	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
P23AC004	Value Educ	ation	2	0	0	0	100		100		
Course Objective	<ul> <li>To interpret good values in students.</li> <li>To elaborate the importance of character.</li> <li>To distinguish the relationship and their cooperation.</li> <li>To interpret the religions and equality.</li> </ul>										
	At the end of	f the course, th	e student sl	hould b	e able to	)		Knowled	ge Level		
	CO1:Unders	stand education	values					]	K2		
Course	CO2: Analyze importance of cultivation values K2										
Outcome	CO3:Import	]	K3								
	CO4:Charac	cter maintenan	ce					]	K3		
	CO5: Exami	ine the religior	s and hon	esty.				K4			

CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)										CO/PSO Mapping PSOs					
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	3	2									2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2									2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2									2	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2									3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2									2	2	2

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

## Direct

Pre-requisites

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- Assignment and Seminar

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

 Content of the syllabus

 Unit - I
 INTRODUCTION
 Periods
 9

 Values and self-development -Social values and individual attitudes. Work ethics, humanism. Moral and non-moral valuation, Standards and principles, Value judgments.
 Indian vision of periods

 Unit - II
 IMPORTANCE OF CULTIVATION OF VALUES
 Periods
 9

 Importance of cultivation of values. Sense of duty. Devotion, Self-reliance. Confidence, Concentration.

Signature of Bes Chairman

Faculty of 56 otechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Discipline.		anliness. Honesty, Humanity. Power of faith, National Ur	ity. Patriotism	i. Love for nature,
Unit – I	II	PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT	Periods	9
Personality	and	Behavior Development - Soul and Scientific attitude. F	ositive Think	ing. Integrity and
discipline. I	Punctu	ality, Love and Kindness. Avoid fault Thinking. Free from	anger, Dignity	of labour.
Unit – I	V	RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
Universal b	rother	hood and religious tolerance True friendship. Happiness Vs	suffering, love	for truth.
Aware of se	elf-des	tructive habits. Association and Cooperation. Doing best for	r saving nature	
Unit - V	V	CHARACTER AND COMPETENCE	Periods	9
Character a	and Co	ompetence -Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-managemen	t and Good I	nealth. Science of
reincarnatio	on. Equ	nality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Women. All religion	is and same m	essage. Mind your
		l. Honesty, Studying effectively.		
			Total Periods	45
Referei	nces		-	
1,		kroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory versity Press, New Delhi 2011.	and practice",	Oxford
E-Reso	urces			
1.	https	s://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5132380/		
2.		s://www.examrace.com/Study-Material/Education/Value-Eddouts.html	lucation-YouT	ube-Lecture-

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of B57technology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205.

		NANDHA COL comous Institutio Elayampa	n, Affil	iated to	Anna	Universi	ty ,Chennai)	EN [	
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	віотесні	NOLOGY					Semester		
Course Code	Cour	se Name	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxi	mum M	larks
Course Code	Cour	se ivallie	L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23AC005	Constitution	n of India ojective of the co	2	0	0	0	100	20	100
Course Objective	<ul> <li>To ide constite emerg</li> <li>To ille Revolution</li> <li>To care</li> <li>To interpretable</li> </ul>	ghts perspective entify the grow autional role an ence of nationhous estrate the role of ation and its impletegorize the government.	th of Ird entitle od in the focial act on the focial act of the fo	ement e early ism in he initi e bodi	to civity years of India at all draft es in that attion in	il and e of Indian fter the c ing of the ne organ states.	conomic right nationalism. commencement e Indian Constitution.	ts as vent of the titution.	well as the
Course	CO1: Define	the history of Lorize the importa	ndian Co	onstitu	tion				K2 K3
Outcome		tand the function					u duties.		K2
									K4
		stratethegoverna							
	CO5:Prioriti	ze the local and	district	admini	stration	in states	8.		K4
Pre-requisites	155								

Cos	(3/:	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)												CO/PSO Mapping PSOs		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
COI	3	3	2	2									3	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	2	2									2	2	3	
CO3	3	3	2	2									2	3	2	
CO 4	3	3	2	2									3	2	2	
CO 5	3	3	2	2									2	3	3	

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment and Seminar

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus
Unit - I INTRODUCTION

Periods

9

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Bio's chnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

	og of the Indian Constitution, History Ducking Committee (	Composition &	2 Working)
History of Makir	g of the Indian Constitution: History Drafting Committee, (	Composition 6	c working)
Unit – II	PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION	Periods	9
Philosophy of the	e Indian Constitution: Preamble, Salient Features		
Unit – III	CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES	Periods	9
Contours of Con	stitutional Rights& Duties: Fundamental Rights-Right to Eq	uality- Right to	Freedom
Right against E	xploitation- Right to Freedom of Religion ,Cultural and	d Educational	Rights, Right to
Constitutional Re	emedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental D	Outies	
Unit – IV	ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE	Periods	9
Organs of Gover	nance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqual	ifications, Pow	ers and Functions
Executive, Presi	dent, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appoin	itment and Tr	ansfer of Judges
Qualifications, P	owers and Functions.		
Unit - V	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION	Periods	9
Unit - V Local Administr	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important	ce, Municipali	ties: Introduction
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation.	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj:	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Po	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and re	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION  ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and re	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected Strong Contraction	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and reted and Appoir	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level tted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected Strong Contraction	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and re	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policerarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected ass root democracy	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and re ted and Appoir <b>Fotal Periods</b>	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level tted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected Strong Contraction	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and re ted and Appoir <b>Fotal Periods</b>	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level tted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References  1. The	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policerarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected ass root democracy	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: osition and reted and Appoir  Total Periods  tion.	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level atted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References 1. The 2. Dr. S	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policerarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Elected ass root democracy	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: position and reted and Appoir  Fotal Periods  ition.  on, 1st Edition,	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level atted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References 1. The 2. Dr. S	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Electrons root democracy  Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publicate N. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: position and reted and Appoir  Fotal Periods  ition.  on, 1st Edition,	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level atted officials,
Unit - V Local Administr Mayor and role of ZilaPachayat. E Organizational H Importance of gr  References 1. The 2. Dr. S 3. M. P E-Resources	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION ation: District's Administration head: Role and Important of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. lected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Policierarchy (Different departments) Village level: Role of Electrons root democracy  Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publicate N. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution	ce, Municipali Pachayati raj: position and reted and Appoir  Fotal Periods  ion.  on, 1st Edition,  14.	ties: Introduction Introduction, PRI ole. Block level ated officials,  45  2015.

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Ch59man, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205.



(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



Programme	M.Tech.	Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	2(	2023		
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY					Semester	7-8			
Carrea Cada	Carrena Nama	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Tota		
P23AC006	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0 =	0	100		100		
	The main objective of the	course is								
	Illustrate the improve your writing skills and level of readability									

### Course Objective

Categorize to write in each section.

Understand the skills needed when writing a Title

Ensure the good quality of paper at very first-time submission.

Elaborate the concept of writing skills for submission of paper.

Course
Outcome

At the end of the course, the student should be able to	Knowledge Level
CO1: Understand forming and brake up sentences.	K2
CO2:Importance of finding plagiarism.	K4
CO3: Summarize the concept of literature reviews.	K2
CO4: Extend the focus on skill development activities.	K2
CO5: Develop the writing skills in the paper.	K3

Pre-requisites	

Cos	(3/2	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)											Map	CO/PSO Mapping PSOs		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CO 1	3	3	3	2		1							3	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	3	2									2	2	3	
CO 3	3	3	3	2									2	3	2	
CO 4	3	3	3	2									3	2	2	
CO 5	3	3	2	2									2	3	3	

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

Assignment and Seminar

### Indirect

Course - end survey

Contant	of the	cyllabus

Continue of the bj			
Unit - I	PLANNING AND PREPARATION	Periods	9
Planning and Pre	paration, Word Order, Breaking up long sentences, Struct	uring Paragra	phs and Sentences,
Being Concise ar	nd Removing Redundancy, Avoiding Ambiguity and Vaguer	iess.	
Unit II	CLADIFICATIONS	D : 1	Q

Clarifying Who Did What, Highlighting Your Findings, Hedging and Criticising, Paraphrasing and Plagiarism, Sections of a Paper, Abstracts. Introduction.

> Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit –	Unit – III LITERATURE REVIEW Periods										
Review o	f the Lit	erature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, The Fi	nal Check.								
Unit -	·IV	SKILL DEVELOPMENT - I	Periods	9							
Key skills needed w	s are ne hen wri	eded when writing a Title, key skills are needed when w ting an Introduction, skills needed when writing a Review o	riting an Abstr f the Literature.	act, key skills are							
Unit - V Skills are neede		SKILL DEVELOPMENT - II	Periods	9							
		ssion, skills are needed when writing the Conclusions, useful dispossibly be the first-time submission	ul phrases, how	to ensure paper is							
		a possibily be the first-time submission	Total Periods	45							
Refer	rences										
	rences	bort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (a									
Refer	rences Gold		vailable on Goo	gle Books)							
Refer	rences Gold Day I	bort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (a	vailable on Goo bridge Universi	gle Books) ty Press							
2. 3.	rences Gold Day I	bort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (at R (2006) How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Caman Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Science Research Papers, Sci	vailable on Goo bridge Universi	gle Books) ty Press							
2. 3.	Gold Day 1 Adria Heide	bort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (at R (2006) How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Caman Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Science Research Papers, Sci	vailable on Goo bridge Universi Springer New	ogle Books) ty Press York Dordrecht							

Signature of BoS Chairman
Faculty of BoTechnology
Vivekananchia College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



	(Auton	Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	n 2023		
Department	вютесн	NOLOGY	NOLOGY							
C C- 1-	Cour	Periods Per Week			Credit	Maxin	ximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total	
P23AC007	Personality through Li Enlightenn	2	0	0	0	100		100		
Course Objective	<ul><li>Lea</li><li>Ide</li><li>De</li><li>Int</li><li>Ex</li></ul>	objective of the co arn to achieve the ntify a person wit termine wisdom i erpret managing of tend the increasin	highest th stable n studer others ef g produ	goal had mind, ats.  Tective ctivity.	pleasin		Amail In			
		of the course, the s	tudent s	hould b	e able to	)	K	nowledge		
	CO1: Ident							K2		
Course	CO2:Analyze Personality development							K	2	
Outcome	CO3:Make use of appropriate life and career goals							K3		
	CO4: Deve	loping relationshi	ips with	others				K3	3	
	CO5:Unde	rstand the value o	f divers	ity				K2	2	

Cos	(3/2	2/1 indi	cates sti	rength o	CO / Po f correla Progran	tion) 3-	Strong,		lium, 1	- Weak		188	Map PSO:	ping	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	3	2					2				3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2					2				2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2					2	2			2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2						2			3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2									2	3	3

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

Pre-requisites

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- Assignment and Seminar

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

### Content of the syllabus

Unit - I	NEETISATAKAM – I	Periods	9
----------	------------------	---------	---

Neetisatakam-Holistic development of personality

Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom)

Verses-29,31,32 (pride & heroism)

Verses- 26,28,63,65 (virtue)

NEETISATAKAM – II Periods Unit – II

Neetisatakam-Holistic development of personality

Verses-52,53,59 (dont's)

Verses-71,73,75,78 (do's)

Signature of Box Chairman
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit –	APPROACH TO DAY TO DAY WORK AND DUTIES	D Periods	9
Approach	to day to day work and duties.		
Shrimad I	Bhagwad Geeta:		
Chapter 2	-Verses 41, 47,48,		
	-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35,		
	-Verses 5,13,17, 23, 35,		
Chapter 1	8-Verses 45, 46, 48.		
Unit –	TO DITTE OF BISICIANO WEED GE	Periods	9
	ts of basic knowledge.		
	Bhagwad Geeta:		
	-Verses 56, 62, 68		
Chapter 1:	2 -Verses 13, 14, 15, 16,17, 18		
Unit -	· A SAME OF WINDS AND	Periods	9
	ty of Role model.		
	Bhagwad Geeta:		
-	-Verses 17,		
	-Verses 36,37,42,		
-	-Verses 18, 38,39		
Chapter 18	8 – Verses 37,38,63		
		Total Periods	45
Refer	rences		
1.	"Srimad Bhagavad Gita" by Swami SwarupanandaAdva Kolkata	ita Ashram (Publication	Department
2.	Bhartrihari's Three Satakam (Niti-sringar-vairagya) by P.C	Sopinath,	
3.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam, New Delhi.		
E-Res	sources		
	https://librory.com.odu.mo/obooleg/b17771201 mdf		
1.	https://library.um.edu.mo/ebooks/b17771201.pdf		

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637/205



(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University ,Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



Programme	M.Tech.	Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	20	)23
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY					Semester		
Course Code	Course Name	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxim	ım Mark	S
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23AC008	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES	2	0	0	0	100		100

The student should be made to,

### Course Objective

- To assist students in understanding the differences between values and skills, and in understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and the process of value education.
- To help students initiate a process of dialog within themselves to understand what they 'really want to be' in their lives and professions
- To help students understand the meaning of happiness and prosperity for human beings.
- To help students understand harmony at all the levels of human living and to lead an ethical life

	etnical life	
	At the end of the course, the student should be able to	Knowledge Level
	At the end of the course, the student should be able to,	K2
	CO1: Evaluate the significance of value inputs in formal education and	K4
	start applying them in their life and profession	
Course	CO2:Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and	K2
Outcome	accumulation of physical facilities, the Self and the Body, Intention and	
	Competence of an individual, etc.	
	CO3: Analyze the value of harmonious relationship based on trust and	K2
	respect in their life and profession	
	CO4: Examine the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society	K3
	and nature.	

Pre-requisites

COs	(3/2	2/1 indi	cates str	ength of	CO / PO f correla Program	tion) 3-	Strong,		lium, 1 -	Weak			CO/I Map PSOs	ping	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
01	1	1		3	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	2
202	2	1	2	_3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	3
203	3	1	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	1		2	3	3

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment and Seminar

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit - IIntroduction-Basic Human AspirationPeriods9The basic human aspirations and their fulfillment through Right understanding and Resolution, Right

Signature of Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

understan	ding and Resolution as the activities of the Self, Self being cer	atrol to Illumor	. Drietanas, All
encompa	using Resolution for a Human Being, its details and solution	iliai to Huiliai	in the light of
Resolutio	n solution for a Human Dellig, its details and solution	of problems	in the light of
Unit -		Periods	9
The dom	ain of right understanding starting from understanding the h		
	er and the doer) and extending up to understanding nature/exister		
	nce; and finally understanding the role of human being in existence		
Unit –	III Understanding Human Being	Periods	9
being as	nding the human being comprehensively as the first step and the co- co-existence of the self and the body; the activities and poten contradiction in the self	ore theme of the ntialities of the	is course; human e self; Basis for
Unit –	IV Understanding Nature and Existence	Periods	9
process of awakening	chensive understanding (knowledge) about the existence, Nature of inner evolution (through self-exploration, self awareness and g to activities of the Self: Realization, Understanding and Contemporary	d self-evaluat plation in the s	ion), particularly elf.
Unit -	V Understanding Human Conduct  uding Human Conduct, different aspects of All-encompassin	Periods	9
all four d	imensions of human endeavor viz., realization, thought, behavior er) leading to harmony at all levels from Self to Nature and entire	r and work (pa Existence	rticipation in the
		Total Period	s 45
Text B			
13	R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2019 (2nd Revised Edition) Human Values and Professional Ethics. ISBN 978-93-87034-47		
2.	Premvir Kapoor, Professional Ethics and Human Values, Kham Delhi, 2022.	na Book Publis	hing, New
Refere	nces E-Resources		
1.	Ivan Illich, 1974, Energy & Equity, The Trinity Press, Worcesto	er, and Harper	Collins, USA
2.	E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economic & Briggs, Britain	ics as if people	mattered, Blond
E-Reso	purces		
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068		
2.	https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-I		



BoS 65 airman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205



K4

					_				
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	ВІОТЕСН	INOLOGY					Semester		
0 0 1	0	N	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxi	mum M	arks
Course Code	Cot	irse Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23AC009	Online Co	urse	2	0	0	0 -	100	-	100
Course Objective	<ul><li>Unde</li><li>Disti</li><li>Mak</li></ul>	rate about various erstand the importanguish about job on the use of this countries the colline to	ance of opportures can	online nities. prepa	certificate	ation cou	tive examina		
		of the course, the st natethe programmi			e able to	)		Knowle	ige Level K3
Course	CO2:Ident	ify online certifica	tions.						K2
Outcome	CO3:Appr	aise the value of th	ne cours	es and	job opp	ortunitie	es		K5
	CO4: Cate	egorize in Quantita	ative Re	asonin	g and T	echnolo	gical		K4

Cos	(3/2	2/1 indi	cates sti	ength o	f correla	O Mapp tion) 3- nme Out	Strong,	2 – Med (POs)	lium, I	Weak			Map PSOs	ping	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2						2			2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2						2	2		2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	2						2	2		3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	2							2		2	3	3

CO5: Develop the ICT tools for the specific course.

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

Pre-requisites

1. Online Assignments and Assessments

Literacy.

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

### LIST OF COURSES

### Online Courses such as:

- 1. NPTEL Courses
- 2. SWAYAM Courses
- 3. IIT-B Spoken Tutorials
- 4. UDEMY Courses
- 5. CCNA Courses
- 6. MOOC Courses
- 7. Microsoft Virtual Academy Certification courses etc.,

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Westernandha College of
Edit Commen,
Line 1988 - 637 205

# SEMESTER II

		XANANDHA COLL Elayampalay (Autonomous Institution	yam, Tiru	chengo	de – 637 2	205		A TOMPAGE	E E
Programme	M.Tech		Pro	gramn	ne Code	206	Regulation	ו	2023
Department	Biotechn	ology					Semeste	r	II
Course Code	C	ourse Name	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Maxir	num M	arks
Course Code	C	ourse maine	L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
P23BT205		ed Bioseparation echnology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Objective	> E	ne nature of the production of the production of the production, and denhance understand national of the production of t	purific rying. ding a ndustria	ation  nd ap	technic plicatio ors.	ques, in of v		hods	
		e end of the course, imprehend the prin					solids from		Level
		ion broth.	cipic o	1 зера	nating i	iisoruoie	301103 1101	.,	K2
Course Outcome	specific a	nderstand the prin							K3
	CO3: Co	ompare different tons.	ypes o	f sepa	ration	equipme	nt and the	ir	K4
		nalyze the strategg graphy, crystallizati				of biopro	oducts usin	g	K4
		ect the unit operat g, environmental re			_			d	K4
Pre-									

	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	gth of c	cO / PC correlati rogram	ion) 3-8	Strong,		edium,	1 - W	eak			CO/PSO Mappin PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	3	2		2	3			1				3	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3		2	3		2		2	2		2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2		2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	2		3	3			2				2	3	3
CO 5	2	2	2		2	3		2		2	2		3	3	2

**Course Assessment Methods** 

Direct

1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

2. Assignment

Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty of Bioteshnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

		mester examinations		CHANGE BANKETS
Indirect		- End survey		
Content o	of the s	yllabus		
Unit -		SOLID-LIQUID SEPARATION	Periods	9
developme	ent of	f bio-products: Pretreatment of fermentation broth; Unit a bio-product; Cell harvesting techniques, Filtration, and co	entrifugation	involved in the equipment; Cel
usruption Unit –		lebris, and biomass separation, Scale-up of filtration and ce MEMBRANE-BASED SEPARATION PROCESS	ntrifugation Periods	9
		ation, and application of microfiltration; Ultrafiltration; U		
		, Dialysis and Electro-dialysis process, Integrated Membrar		, ivanomination
Unit - 1		PRODUCT ISOLATION	Periods	9
Concept of extraction	of brea , Sepa	illibrium relationships for adsorption, Performance characte kthrough curve, Engineering analysis of fixed bed adsorbe ration of protein and enzymes using ATPS systems, Sup molecules.	er, Aqueous t	wo-phase liquid
Unit –		PRODUCT PURIFICATION  of column selection; Packing material selection; Testing pro	Periods	9
	grapny	, and Hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Lyophilizat	tion, Spray Dr	ving.
Unit –	V	, and Hydrophobic interaction chromatography, Lyophilizat  CASE STUDIES	Periods	9
Unit – Membrand milk fat gimilk prote	V e proceed to bule the state of the state o	case struction of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein dardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactors.	Periods eparation and us, and whey ers, Membrane	g fractionation o proteins and for
Unit – Membrand milk fat g milk prote removal o	ve proceed pro	case studies  esses in the production of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron	Periods eparation and us, and whey ers, Membrane	fractionation o proteins and for exparations for
Unit – Membrand milk fat g milk prote removal o	e proceed by the process of microscopics Books	case studies  esses in the production of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron	Periods eparation and ns, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for the separations are separations.
Unit – Membrand milk fat g milk prote removal o	e procedoule procedure pro	case studies  esses in the production of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron	Periods eparation and ns, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for the separations are separations.
Unit – Membrand milk fat gimilk protes removal o	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006.	cases in the production of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron son R.G, Todd P.W, Rudge S.R, Petrides D.P., "Facering". Oxford University Press., 2nd Edition, 2015 th R., "Principles of Bioseparation Engineering." World Science.	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations
Membrane milk fat gemilk proteremoval o	e procedule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote	cases in the production of functional whey components, Ses, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein indardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electrons on R.G, Todd P.W, Rudge S.R, Petrides D.P., "Facering". Oxford University Press., 2nd Edition, 2015 in R., "Principles of Bioseparation Engineering." World Science.	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations
Membrane milk fat gmilk proteremoval o	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sees, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein indardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron son R.G, Todd P.W, Rudge S.R, Petrides D.P., "Facering". Oxford University Press., 2nd Edition, 2015 in R., "Principles of Bioseparation Engineering." World Scr., P.A., E.L. Cussler and Wei-Houhu "Bioseparations – Doverhoology", John Wiley, 1988.	Periods eparation and ns, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations
Membrane milk fat gemilk protestemoval of the memoral of the memor	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote ces Wei	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sees, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein indardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron son R.G, Todd P.W, Rudge S.R, Petrides D.P., "Facering". Oxford University Press., 2nd Edition, 2015 in R., "Principles of Bioseparation Engineering." World Scr., P.A., E.L. Cussler and Wei-Houhu "Bioseparations – Doverhoology", John Wiley, 1988.  -Shou Hu., "Engineering Principles in Biotechnology", Wiley	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I wnstream Proceedings	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations
Membrane milk fat gmilk proteremoval o	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engin Ghos 2006 Belte Biote ces Wei	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sees, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usin	Periods eparation and as, and whey are, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. If wastream Processes, Williams	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations
Membrane milk fat gemilk protestemoval of the memoral of the memor	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote ces  Wei Basi Ford 2006.	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sees, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein indardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usi	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis.  Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. If which was tream Production of the periods of the period of the periods of the period of the periods of the peri	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations for the separation is separation for the separation in the separation is separation for the separation in the separation is separation for the separation in the separation is separation for the separation is separation in the separation is separation. The separation is separation in the separation is separation in the separation is separation in the separation is separation.
Membrane milk fat gemilk protes removal o	e procedobule ein stand framer Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote ces Wei Basi Forc 2003	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sees, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein indardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usi	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I wnstream Proc y, 2017 rocesses", Wi Wiley-Black eal Engineerin	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations for 45  Solution Science and Ltd., 1st Edition cessing for ley, 2015.  Well., 1st Edition ge" McGraw Hi
Unit – Membrand milk fat gemilk protestemoval of the moval of the mova	e procedobule ein stand framer Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote ces Wei Basi Forc 2003	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sets, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usin	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I wnstream Proc y, 2017 rocesses", Wi Wiley-Black eal Engineerin	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations for 45  Solution Science and Ltd., 1st Edition cessing for ley, 2015.  Well., 1st Edition ge" McGraw Hi
Membrane milk fat gmilk proteremoval of the milk protection of the	e procedobule ein star of micro  Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote Ces Wei Basi Forc 2008 Mcc 7th F Gree 2008	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sets, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usin	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I wnstream Proc y, 2017 rocesses", Wi Wiley-Black eal Engineerin	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations for 45  Solution Science and Ltd., 1st Edition cessing for ley, 2015.  Well., 1st Edition ge" McGraw Hi
Membrane milk fat gemilk protes removal of the remo	e procedobule ein star of micro Books Harri Engir Ghos 2006. Belte Biote ces Wei Basi Forc 2003 Mcc 7th F Gree 2003	cases in the production of functional whey components, Sets, Fractionation of milk proteins for making cheeses, casein adardization, Sewage treatment using membrane bioreactor corganisms, Desalination of seawater using RO and Electron corganisms, Desalination of seawater usin	Periods eparation and us, and whey rs, Membrane dialysis. Fotal Periods Bioseparations cientific Co. I wnstream Proc y, 2017 rocesses", Wi Wiley-Black eal Engineerin	fractionation of proteins and for exparations for separations for 45  Solution Science and Ltd., 1st Edition cessing for ley, 2015.  Well., 1st Edition ge" McGraw Hi

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205



Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

ST. ST.		Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chem								
Programme	M.Tech	Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation	2023			
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY		- W - 1 1			Semester	II			
Course	Carres Names	Perio	ods Per	r Week	Credit	Max	imum M	<b>Iarks</b>		
Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BT206	Advanced Protein Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
Course Objective	<ul> <li>Relate structur</li> <li>Choose the rig</li> <li>Learn engineer</li> <li>Apply engineer</li> <li>Apply engineer</li> </ul>	ht meth ring pri ring pr	nods for nciples inciple	or protein s from thes s for dev	engineeri erapeutic eloping p	ng. proteins. rotein-based bi		ificity.		
	At the end of the cours	e, the s	tudent	should b	e able to,			Knowledge Level		
	CO1: Relate structure	and fun	ction 1	elationsh	ip in prot	eins.	L	K2		
Course	CO2: Identify the right	metho	ds for	protein e	ngineerin	g techniques.		K2		

	At the end of the course, the student should be able to,	Knowledge Level									
	CO1: Relate structure and function relationship in proteins.	K2									
Course											
Outcome	CO3: Discuss engineering principles from therapeutic proteins.	K2									
	CO4: Apply engineering principles for developing protein-based biomaterials.	K3									
-	CO5: Apply engineering principles for improving protein function and specificity.	К3									
Pre-	Protein Engineering										

	Tunction and specific
Pre- requisites	Protein Engineering

(3/2	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak											CO/PSO Mapping			
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs)												S "	PSOs	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	1	1	3	2	1						3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	1	3	3					1	2	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	2	2		2		1		1	1	1	2	- 1	- 1
CO 4	2	1	1	2	1					2	1	1	2	1	1
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	1				3	3	2	2	2	3

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations
- 4. Quiz
- 5. Mind mapping

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

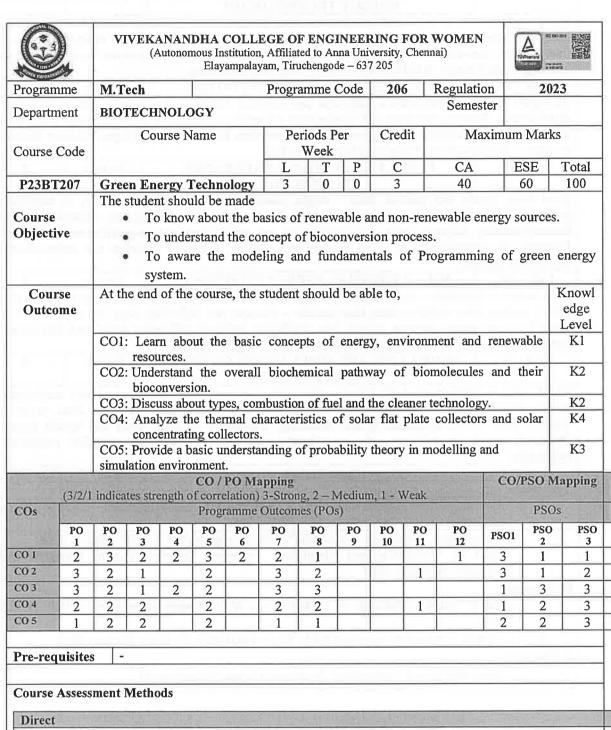
Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Botechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit – I	PROTEIN ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS Periods 9
Primary stru	acture: peptide mapping, peptide sequencing; Secondary structure: Alpha, beta and loop
structures, S	Super-secondary structure; Domains, folding, denaturation and renaturation; Quaternary
structure: M	odular nature, formation of complexes; overview of spectroscopic techniques for the analysis
	condary and tertiary structure.
Unit - II	PROTEIN ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES Periods 9
Rational Des	sign: Random and site-directed mutagenesis - Various PCR based strategies, recombinative -
non-recombi	native methods, Protein backbone changes; Next-Generation Engineering: laboratory-
directed eve	olution, Cell surface and phage display technologies, Cell-free protein engineering
technologies	, Library creation and screening/selection, Protein modifications, Protein structure modeling
and design, l	Engineering multi-functional proteins, Alternative scaffolds for protein engineering
Unit – III	THERAPEUTIC PROTEIN ENGINEERING Periods 9
Therapeutic	protein engineering - slow-acting and fast-acting insulin, tissue plasminogen activator,
Antibody en	gineering - Abzymes, Antibody Humanization Primatized Antibodies, Bispecific antibody,
Immunotoxi	ns, Engineered vaccines.
Unit - IV	PROTEIN ENGINEERING FOR BIOMATERIALS Periods 9
Modular Pr	otein Domains - engineering proteins towards functional biomaterials; tunable tissue
engineering	scaffolds, Protein based smart materials, multifunctional materials designing, protein cross-
linking tools	for construction of nanomaterials, recombinant protein polymers, biomaterials from coiled-
coil peptides	s, protein engineered hydrogels
Unit – V	PROTEIN ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS Periods 9
Applications	of protein engineering in biotechnology industries - Engineering Strategies for thermal
stability - ad	dition of disulphide bonds and other modifications. Oxidation-resistant proteases, modifying
metal cofact	or requirements, Engineering protein for post-translational modifications, increasing enzyme
activity, deci	reasing protease sensitivity, modifying protein specificity and altering multiple properties in a
single protei	n. Engineered oxygenases for biodegradation of environmental pollutants.
	Total Periods 45
Text Books	
1	Voet D., Prat W.C., Voet J., "Principles of Biochemistry", John Wiley and Sons, 4th Edition 2012.
2.	Branden C., Tooze J., "Introduction to Protein Structure", Garland Publishing, NY, USA, 2nd Edition, 2012.
3.	Alberghina L, "Protein Engineering for Industrial Biotechnology", CRC Press, 2000.
Referen	ces
1.	Glick B. R. and Pasternak J. J., "Molecular Biotechnology: Principles and Applications of
±y.∪	Recombinant DNA", ASM Press, 6th Edition, 2022.
2.	Sheldon J. Park (Editor), Jennifer R. Cochran "Protein Engineering and Design", CRC
2.	Press, 1st Edition, 2009.
3.	Khudyakov Y.E., "Medicinal Protein Engineering", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2008.
E-Resources	
1.	https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4344/9/2/190
2.	https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0958166916300349
3.	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8914701/
<u>=(6</u>	The state of the s

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman
Faculty of Bio71chnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Thuchengode - 637 295



- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit – I ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND RENEWABLE Periods 9

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Biotectonology Vivekammadha Gollege of Engincering for Women, France aware, Transporter - 637 208

ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES	
Energy sources - Over view and classification, Sun as the source of energy, fossil fuel rese	rves and
resources, overview of global/ India's energy scenario; Concept and theories of ecosystems	- energy
low in major man-made ecosystems - agricultural, industrial and urban ecosystems; Renewable	e sources
of energy-Solar Energy, Wind Energy, Ocean Energy and Bioenergy.	o sources
Unit – II BIOENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Periods	9
Biological systems - Biochemical pathways and chemical kinetics- Biosynthesis and Break	
piomolecules, Biomass resources and Biochemical conversions- Microbial biomass. Large scal	e culture
and harvest of photosynthetic organism - photo bioreactors, Bioconversion of lignocellulosic f	eedstock
o sugars - Bioconversion of sugars and starches to fuels.	
Unit – III FUELS, COMBUSTION AND CLEANER Periods	9
TECHNOLOGY	
Solid fuels, Liquid and gaseous fuels - origin, classification and recovery; Theory of con	mbustion
process - Concept, 3Ts, ignition, auto- and force ignition - Combustion Stoichiome	etry and
hermodynamics; Advance clean coal combustion and gasification and co-gasification - Pu	lverized
luidized bed combustion, and recent advance technologies. Emission reduction and carbon	-di-oxide
apture and storage.	
Unit – IV SOLAR THERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION Periods	9
Solar radiation Geometry - solar angles, the earth and solar constant, day length, solar radiati	on at the
earth's surface, solar radiation data; Heat transfer – concepts and definition; Solar flat plate co	llectors .
Basic flat-plate energy balance, overall loss coefficient, collector efficiency factor and heat	removal
actor; efficiency of flat plate collectors; Solar concentrating collectors.	Temova
Unit – V MODELLING AND SIMULATIONS OF GREEN Periods	9
ENERGY SYSTEMS	9
ntroduction to Mathematical Modeling - Basic principles of modeling, Physical and math	amotico
nodels, Fundamentals of Programming, Introduction to computational softwares; Date, so	rint and
function files; Power electronic system modeling, Simulation of solar, wind and hybrid	systems
Optimization and curve fitting techniques, least square methods, lagrange multiplier, inte	rnoletier
echniques.	polatioi
Total Periods	45
Text Books	43
1. Ristinen, Robert A. Kraushaar, Jack J. A Kraushaar, Jack P. Ristinen, Robert A.	22Tm amaz
and Environment", 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 2006.	. Energy
2. Samir Sarkar, "Fuels and Combustion", Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd, 3 rd edition, 2009	
2. Lawis C. (M. L. II) and Computation, Control Engineer 1 vt. Etc., 5 Cutton, 2007	
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio	
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio Publisher: Springer, 2007	
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio Publisher: Springer, 2007  References	ur",Birta
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio Publisher: Springer, 2007  References  1. Energy and the Challenge of Sustainability, World Energy assessment, UNDP,	ur",Birta
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio Publisher: Springer, 2007  References  1. Energy and the Challenge of Sustainability, World Energy assessment, UNDP, 2000.	ur",Birta
<ol> <li>Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavior Publisher: Springer, 2007</li> <li>References</li> <li>Energy and the Challenge of Sustainability, World Energy assessment, UNDP, 2000.</li> <li>Cleaner Combustion and Sustainable World-HaiyingQi, Bo Zhao, Springer 2013.</li> </ol>	ur",Birta
3. Leuis G, "Modelling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavio Publisher: Springer, 2007  References  1. Energy and the Challenge of Sustainability, World Energy assessment, UNDP, 2000.	ur",Birta

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Flavamnalavam Timphanada Salaha



**Objective** 

### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN



(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

M.Tech	Programme co	ode	206	R	egulatio	n	2023	
BIOTECHNOLOGY	7		Semeste	r	II			
Course	Periods	/ we	eek	Credit	M	aximum Marks		
name	- L-	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total	
Bioprocess and Downstream Process Laboratory	sing	0	4	2	60	40	100	
	Course name  Bioprocess and Downstream Process	BIOTECHNOLOGY  Course name  Bioprocess and Downstream Processing  Periods  L  0	BIOTECHNOLOGY  Course name  Bioprocess and Downstream Processing  Periods / we L T	BIOTECHNOLOGY  Course name Periods / week L T P  Bioprocess and Downstream Processing 0 0 4	BIOTECHNOLOGY  Course name  Bioprocess and Downstream Processing  Periods / week	Course name   Periods / week   Credit   M	Deriods / week   Credit   Maximum	

The main objective of this course is to equip the students in the following

1. Hands-on training in enzyme catalysis.

2. Formulate and optimize the medium for the effective fermentation process.

3. Operation of the bioreactor.

4. Techniques and equipment involved in analyzing the biomolecules in Biotechnology

5. Purification of the biomolecules through various techniques.

	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak													CO/PSO Mapping			
COs	iles!	Programme Outcomes (POs)												PSOs			
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3		
CO 1	3	3	2		2	3			1				3	2	3		
CO 2	3	2			2	3				2	2		2	3	2		
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2		2	3	3		
CO 4	3	3			2	3			2				2	3	3		
CO 5	2	2			3	3		2		2	2		3	3	2		

	<u>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</u>	Course Outcomes
1.	Enzyme kinetics, inhibition, the effect of pH, temperature on enzyme catalysis	CO1
2.	Enzyme immobilization studies – Gel entrapment, adsorption, and ion exchange immobilization	CO1
3.	Optimization techniques - Plackett-Burman, Response surface methodology, Taguchi and MATLAB	CO2
4.	Batch cultivation - recombinant E.coli - growth rate, substrate utilization kinetics,	
	product analysis after induction	CO3
5.	Bioreactor studies: Sterilization kinetics, kLa determination, Residence Time Distribution	CO3
6.	Fed-batch cultivation of E. coli	CO3
7.	Metabolite analysis by HPLC	CO4
8.	Cell separation methods: Centrifugation and microfiltration	CO4
9.	Product concentration: Precipitation, ATPS, Ultrafiltration	CO5
10	. High-resolution purification: Ion exchange, affinity, and gel filtration	CO5

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Bittlechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Viayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

Total periods: 90

### **Outcomes:**

Students who complete this course successfully are expected to

- 1. CO1: Learn the mechanism and kinetics of the enzyme reaction
- 2. CO2: Learn the importance of medium formulation and optimization of medium for their role in the economy of the process
- 3. CO3: Evaluate the successful aseptic fermentations using a bioreactor
- 4. CO4: Identify the biomolecules based on their specific features
- 5. CO5: Analyze the biomolecules and concentrated products through various techniques such as precipitation and ultrafiltration, chromatography

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biolechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE -III

9	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205										
Programme	M.Tech		Pro	gramn	ne Code	206	Regulation		2023		
Department	Biotechno	ology					Semester	•	-		
Course Code	Co	waa Nama	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum M	mum Marks		
Course Code	Co	Course Name			P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BTE11		RTILIZER AND PESTICIDES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
Course Objective	To make t	he students aware	about er	vironr	nent fri	endly alt	ernatives in a	gricultu	ire		
	At the	end of the course,	the stuc	lent sh	ould be	able to,			Knowledge Level		
Course		rn about the importa							K2		
Outcome	CO2: Und	lerstand Nitrogen fix	kation -I	ree liv	ing and	symbioti	c nitrogen		K3		
	CO3: Stud	ly the Structure and	characte	eristic f	eatures	of bio fer	tilizers		K3		
	CO4: Lea	rn about the importa	ince of E	Bio pes	ticides				К3		
	CO5: Prov	vide knowledge of N	Aass pro	duction	n techno	logy of b	io-pesticides		K4		
Pre-								· ·			

	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)													CO/PSO Mapping PSOs		
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3	
CO 1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1				2	3	3	1	3	
CO 2	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	2		3	3	1	3	2	
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2				2	3	3	2	2	
CO 4	2	1	2	2	1	1	2		2				3	1	2	
CO 5	2		3	2	2	3	1	3	2		2		2	3	3	

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

### Content of the syllabus

Unit – I	INTRODUCTION ON BIOFERTILIZER Periods 9										
Biofertilizers - Introduction, status and scope, Structure and characteristic features of bacterial biofertilizers											
Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Rhizobium and Frankia, Cynobacterial biofertilizers- Anabaena,											
Nostoc, Hapalosipl	non and fungal biofertilizers- AMmycorrhiza and ectomycorhiz	a.									
Unit - II	MICROORGANISIMS INVOLVED IN NITROGEN	Periods	0								
	FIXATION	Periods	9								

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivokanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

_	xation -Free living and symbiotic nitrogen fixation, Mechan		
	mobilization, K solubilisation. Production technology: Strain	selection, steriliz	zation, growth and
	n, Mass production of carrier based and liquid biofertilizers.		
Unit – I		Periods	9
	fications and quality control of biofertilizers, Application tec ofertilizers -Storage, shelf life, quality control and marketing rs.		
Unit - I	V IMPORTANCE OF BIOPESTICIDES	Periods	9
	d concept of bio-pesticides, Importance, scope and potential o cation of bio- pesticides viz. pathogen, botanical pesticides, a		
Unit –	V PRODUCTION OF BIOPESTICIDES	Periods	9
	and nematodes, Methods of application of bio-pesticides of bio-pesticides, Impediments and limitation in production a		
Text Book		Total Ferious	43
1.	Field crops Production, Foodgrain crops Volume-I, by Dr. Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 2013.	Rajendra Prasad,	Indian Council of
2.	Field crop Production, Commercial crops Volume-II by Dr Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 2017.	Rajendra Prasad,	Indian Council of
References			
1	Principles Of Crop Production, by S.R REDDY, C NAGAM	ANI, Kalyani Publ	lications, 2019.
2.	Modern techniques of raising field crops ChhiddaSingh,Predition, 2020.	em Singh and Ra	jbir Singh, second
3.	A Manual on Crop Production Technology (Kharif and Rabi	, Lokesh Kumar J	ain, 2021.
4.	Crop Production Technology I & II — Kharif and Rabi Cr Recommendations, B. S. Lalitha, N. Mavarkar, B. R. Premal		Deans Committee
E-Reso	ources		

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of 78 otechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

				mous l	nstitut	ion, A	ffiliate	ed to	Anna U	CRING Inivers	ity, C			1	<u>A</u>
Programme	M.Te	ch				P	rogran	nme (	Code	2	06 F	Regula	tion		2023
Department	BIOT	ECH	NOLC	GY							Seme				
Course Code			Course					ds Pe eek	r	Cred			Ma	ximum	Marks
							L	T	P	С		CA		ESE	Total
P23BTE12	DRUG	G DIS		ERY	LLIN	G &	3	0	0	3		40		60	100
Objective	At the	To a	acquire acquir	know knov	ledge	on Honabout	molog drug d	y Mo	delling ery an	and sim					KL
										a drug	disor	Oliopii.	and	various	
Course Outcome	route	s of d	rug ad	minist	ration										KI
Outcome	deve	lopme	nt.										lism	in drug	K2
										develo					K3
										ing of					K4
Dwo wogwigitoo										in drug	disc	overy.	-		K4
Pre-requisites			F-1		e(e)/IP(	) Man	ning			Ser harden			1	CO	/PSO
1000	(	3/2/1ii	ndicate	es strei	ngth of	corre	lation)		ong,2-	Mediu	n,1-V	Veak		Ma	pping
COs		AT DESIGN	d ICHU	Prog	ramme	Outc	omes(	POs)	10.17	1 40 80	The state of		DO	PS	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	P O 7	P O 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	P O 1 2	PS O1	PSO 2	PSO3
COI	3	2											3	3	3
	3	2	3	3	3			2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3		2	3	3	3			2			3	3	3	3	3
	3	3			3						3	3	3	3	3

- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1.Course-end survey

### Content of the syllabus

Introduction - coordinate systems - potential energy surfaces - introduction to quantum mechanics - postulates -Schrodinger wave equation - hydrogen molecule - Born-Oppenheimer approximation, introduction to computer

Periods

CONCEPTS IN MOLECULAR MODELING

Signature of Bos Chairman

BoS Chairgan, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit - II	MOLECULAR MECHANICS AND ENERGY MINIMIZATION	Periods	9
thermodynam	ce field models — Bond stretching — angle bending — torsional ics properties using a forcefield — derived and non - derived energivariate method — steepest descent method — conjugate gradient me	y minimizatio	n method – simplex –
Unit –III	MOLECULAR DYNAMICS AND MONTE CARLO SIMULATION	Periods	J - 9 - I
	namic simulations - relative energy- energy minimization metloth simulation and empirical methods) - Setting up MD – energ MD & MC.		
Unit –IV	HOMOLOGY MODELING	Periods	9
– databases –	modeling of proteins – comparison of 3D structure – Homology – side chain modeling – loop modeling.	sieps in nomol	ogy modeling – tools
Unit –V General appro	DRUG DESIGN  pach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificat	Periods	9 hemical principles of
General approdrug action –	bach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificated drug stereo chemistry -drug action - 3D database search - computed ling in drug design - structure-based drug design - pharmacoph	tion – physioc outer aided dru ores - QSAR.	hemical principles of g design – docking
General approdrug action – molecular mo	bach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificated drug stereo chemistry -drug action - 3D database search - computed ling in drug design - structure-based drug design - pharmacoph	tion – physioc outer aided dru	hemical principles of
General approduced drug action — molecular mo	bach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificated drug stereo chemistry -drug action - 3D database search - computed deling in drug design - structure-based drug design - pharmacoph	tion – physioc outer aided dru ores - QSAR. otal Periods	hemical principles of ag design – docking -
General approdrug action –	bach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificated drug stereo chemistry -drug action - 3D database search - computed design - structure-based drug design - pharmacoph T  Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.	tion – physioc outer aided dru ores - QSAR. otal Periods	hemical principles of ag design – docking - 45 ongman Publications,
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books  1. 2.	bach to discovery of new drugs - lead discovery - lead modificated drug stereo chemistry -drug action - 3D database search - computedling in drug design - structure-based drug design - pharmacoph T  Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application",	tion – physioc outer aided dru ores - QSAR. otal Periods	hemical principles of ag design – docking - 45 ongman Publications
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books  1. 2.	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gur Proteins", Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.	tion – physioc outer aided dru ores - QSAR. otal Periods  2 nd edition, L	hemical principles of g design – docking - 45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Fext Books 1. 2.  References 1.	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gu Proteins", Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, Dagmar Jr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2 nd edition, L  ide to the An	hemical principles of ag design – docking 45  45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gurnetiers, Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, DagmarJr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand Leach, AR, "Molecular Modeling& Drug Design", 2nd Edition, 2nd E	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2nd edition, Loide to the Anobased approach	hemical principles of g design – docking 45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010  00.
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books 1. 2.  References 1. 2. 3.	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gu Proteins", Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, Dagmar Jr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2nd edition, Loide to the Anobased approach	hemical principles of g design – docking 45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010  00.
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Fext Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2  3. E-Resources	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gu Proteins", Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, DagmarJr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand Leach, AR, "Molecular Modeling& Drug Design", 2 nd Edition, 3 Alan Hinchliffe, "Molecular modeling for Beginners" 2 nd edition.	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2nd edition, Loide to the Anobased approach John Willy, 20 n, Wiley Publis	45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010 ong.
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2  3. E-Resources  1.	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gurnetiers, Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, DagmarJr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand Leach, AR, "Molecular Modeling& Drug Design", 2nd Edition, 2nd E	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2nd edition, Loide to the Anobased approach John Willy, 20 n, Wiley Publis	45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010 ong.
General approdrug action — molecular mo  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2  3. E-Resources	Leach, A. R. "Molecular Modeling Principles and Application", 1996.  Baxivanis, D and Foulette," Bioinformatics: A Practical Gu Proteins", Wiely Indian Edition, 2001.  Kenneth M Merz, DagmarJr, "Drug design: Structure and ligand Leach, AR, "Molecular Modeling& Drug Design", 2 nd Edition, Alan Hinchliffe, "Molecular modeling for Beginners" 2 nd edition.  https://gyansanchay.csjmu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Dr	tion – physicocouter aided druores - QSAR.  otal Periods  2nd edition, Loide to the Anobased approach John Willy, 20 n, Wiley Publis	hemical principles of ag design – docking - 45  ongman Publications alysis of Genes and thes",2010  ongman Publications and thes",2008.

Signature of Bosic Rairman
Faculty of Biotechnology,
80
Vivekanandiia College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

S.T.				omous		ion, A	ffiliated	l to An	na Uni	ING FO versity, 7 205			EN	A TOUR MARKET	
Progra	mme	M	l.Tech				Prog	ramme	Code	206	R	egulat	ion	202	23
Depar	tment	BIO	TECH	NOLO	GY							Semes	ster	-	
Course	Codo		Con	urse Na	THE P		Period	s Per W	/eek	Credit		Max	ximum	Mark	S
Course	Code						L	T	P	С		CA	ES	E '	Total
P23B7	ГЕ13		AND	ANAL			3	0	0	3	7	40	6	0	100
Cou Object		•	Un De	derstan velop sl	e cours d the ba kills in enginee	asic con design	nfigura ing of b	tion of pioreact	biorea tors.	ctors.	ochen	nical p	roduc		
		At th			ourse, t									Knov	vledge vel
		1			the basi				actor.				шц		2
Cou					reactor				nsfer	and he	at t	anefer	for		2
Oute	ome				dustrial					and H	at II	misici	101	K	3
										roductiv				K	[4
				grate to me read		own r	esearch	intere	sts to	solve p	roble	ms of	non	K	[4
Pre- requisi	tes	Basi	c know	ledge i	n chemi	ical en	gineeri	ng and	Biopro	ocess					
7 2		ndicate	s stren		CO / PC			, 2 – M	edium	ı, 1 - W	eak	¥.3:	ALC: U.S. P.	O/PS Iappir	
0:15			inesis in		rogrami					og frimen		1		PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	2				11	1	3	2	3
COL	3	3	3	2	3	2	2					2	3	1	3
CO 2		3	3	3	3	1	1					1	3	1	3
CO 2 CO 3	3			2	3	2	1					1	3	2	3
CO 3 CO 4	3	3	3				1					2		1 1	
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1					3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	3 3 <b>Assess</b>	3	3	2			i			Con Con	-18	3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course	3 Assess Cont	3 3 sment	3 Metho	ds ment T		2	i			V 244 E SU	-14	3	3	3	] 3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Direct	3 Assess Cont Assig	3 3 sment inuous gnment	3 Metho Assess & Qui	ds ment T	3 est I, II	2	1		40.00	Van esn	_\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Direct 1. 2. 3.	3 Assess Cont Assig	3 3 sment inuous gnment	3 Metho Assess & Qui	ds ment T	3 est I, II	2	1			Zanasan .	-18	3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Direct 1. 2. 3. Indire	3 Assess Cont. Assig	3 3 sment inuous gnment Semest	3 Metho Assess & Qui	ds sment T z minatio	3 est I, II	2				Carlesin		3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Direct 1. 2. 3. Indirect	3 Assess Conti Assig End-	3 3 sment inuous gnment Semest	3 Metho Assess & Qui ter exar	ds sment T z minatio	3 est I, II	2	1					3	3	3	3
CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Direct 1. 2. 3. Indire	3 Assess Cont Assig End- ect Cour t of the	3 3 sment inuous gnment Semest	3 Metho Assess & Qui ter exar d surve	ds ement T z minatio	3 Fest I, III	& III	GURA	TION	AND	No. of the	Pe	eriods	3	9	3

Signature of Bos Chairman

mode- Batch operation, fed-batch operation and Continuous Operation.

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit - II	DESIGN CONSIDERATION OF VARIOUS BIOREACTOR	Periods	9
Bioreactor	bowth Kinetics, Design equation and product kinetics of Batch t, Ideal CSTR-Chemostat and Turbidostat, Ideal plug flow restrictions reactor with recycle, Productivity of batch Vs continuous reactor.		design equation,
Unit – III	MASS AND HEAT TRANSFER IN A BIOREACTOR	Periods	9
bubble to oxygen ba	of interphase mass transfer-Two film theory and penetration theorementation broth, Determination of volumetric mass transfer contained method ,Rheology of fermentation broths, Heterogeneous Batch and continuous heat exchanger system in a bioreactor.	efficient -Stat	ic, Dynamic and
Unit - IV	SCALE UP IN A BIOREACTOR	Periods	9
up process Mixing rat	orinciples-Geometric and Dynamic flow fluids, key variables in a sub-physical and biological factors, Criteria for scale up —power constant, Steps in a scale up operation.	umption, imp	eller speed, K _L a
Unit – V	NON IDEAL BIOREACTORS  using deviation from ideal flow pattern- RTD, Stages of Aggr	Periods	9
Convolution	,	oehaving plu  Total Period	
Text Book		The state of	
1.	Impre, J.F.M.V., Vanrolleghem, P.A. and Iserentant, D.M., "Adv. Interpretation and Control of Biotechnological Processes", Kluwe		
2.	Mansi, E.M.T.EL., Bryce, C.F.A., Demain, A.L. and Allman, A.F. Microbiology and Biotechnology", 5 th edition Taylor and Francis.		tion
References			
1.	Mann, U., "Principles of Chemical Reactors Analysis & Design: Chemical Reactor Operations", 3 rd Edition, Willey–VCH, 2019.		
2.	Towler, G. and Sinnott, R., "Chemical Engineering Design: Prince Plant and Process Design", 2 nd edition, Butterworth – Heineman		
3.	Shuler and Kargi, "Bioprocess Engineering", 3rd Edition, Prentice	ce Hall, 2017.	
E-Resourc	es		
1,	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/102/106/102106086/		
2.	https://microbenotes.com/bioreactor/#:~:text=with%20BioRender_Bioreactor%20Design,and%20its%20scale%20of%20production		
3.	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301680545_Bioreactors Technology Design Analysis	<u></u>	
	Toomiologi Dongii rindijolo		

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Bio 82chnology,
Vivakanancha College of
Engineering for Women,

		ANDHA COLLE mous Institution, A Elayampalay	Affilia	ted to A	nna U	Jniversity, Cl		A.	
Programme	M.Tech		Progra	ımme (	Code	206 R	Regulation	- 2	2023
Department		BIOTECHNOLO	GY			Ser	nester		- 1
Course Code	Course	e Name		ods Pe Veek	r	Credit	Maximum N	lark:	s
			L	T	P	C	CA ES	E	Total
P23BTE14	The course aims	OVIGILANCE	3	0	0	3	40 60		100
Objective	laws, reg	case studies and culations and guidel	ines to	recom	mend	possible solu	ending issues and ap ations		applicable Knowle dge
Course	7 It the old of	me course, me sta	dont si	iouiu o	c abic				Level
Outcome	CO1: Explain the	principles and reg	ulatory	/ frame	work :	for pharmaco	ovigilance.		K1
	surveillance regul	atory requirement		71			les applicable to saf	ety	K2
	CO3: Execute the	operations and es	tablish	ments	n pha	rmacovigilan	ce programmes		K3
	CO4: Execute the	clinical investigat	ions o	f biopro	ducts				K4
	CO5: Evaluate the	e relation between	Indian	and gl	obal p	harmacovigi	lance programmes		K5

COs		HO		Prog	ramme	e Outc	omes(	POs)		H KIN		NU LIS		PSOs	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	P O 7	P O 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O 1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2		2	2								3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3			2		2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3			2		2	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3			2			3	3	3	3	3
00=	2	2	2	2				_			-				

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1.Course-end survey

### Content of the syllabus

Unit –I BASIC CONCEPTS OF PHARMACOVIGILANCE Periods 9

Historical perspective of pharmacovigilance, importance of safety monitoring of medicine, safety databases, WHO international drug monitoring programme, pharmacovigilance program of India, basic definitions and classification of

Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman, Faculty of BloteShnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

ADRs, detection and reporting, management of adverse drug reactions, terminologies of adverse medication related events and regulatory terminologies. Unit - II LAWS, REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES OF Periods **PHARMACOVIGILANCE** ICH guidelines, FDA regulations and guidelines, EU regulations and guidelines, laws, legal cases and legislations on drug safety, role of preclinical safety studies in drug development, non-clinical safety evaluation and adverse events in phase I trials, safety reporting requirements in pre-marketing phase, ethical and societal considerations. DRUG DICTIONARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF Unit -III Periods 9 **PV PROGRAMMES** Anatomical, therapeutic and chemical classification of drugs, international nonproprietary names for drugs, WHO adverse reaction terminologies, MedDRA and Standardized MedDRA queries, WHO drug dictionary, Eudravigilance medicinal product dictionary, basic and specialized drug information resources for ADRs in PV, establishing pharmacovigilance programme in a hospital, establishment & operation of drug safety department in industry, Contract Research Organizations (CROs), establishing a national programme on pharmacovigilance. VACCINE SAFETY SURVEILLANCE AND 9 Unit -IV Periods **COMMUNICATION IN PV** Adverse events following vaccination, passive surveillance - spontaneous reports and case series, stimulated reporting, active surveillance - sentinel sites, drug event monitoring and registries, comparative observational studies - cross sectional study, case control study and cohort study, targeted clinical investigations, effective communication in pharmacovigilance, communication in drug safety crisis management, communicating with regulatory agencies, business partners, health care facilities and media Unit -V PHARMACOGENOMICS AND Periods **PHARMACOVIGILANCE** Pharmacogenomics of adverse drug reactions, genetics related ADR with example focusing PK parameters, drug safety evaluation in special population - Paediatrics, Pregnancy and lactation, geriatrics, CIOMS working groups, CIOMS form, CDSCO (India) and Pharmacovigilance, D&C Act and Schedule Y, differences in Indian and global pharmacovigilance requirements. Total Periods 4 5 **Text Books** Elizabeth B. Andrews and Nicholas Moore (eds.). Mann's Pharmacovigilance, 3rd Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, 2014. 2. Waller P, An Introduction to Pharmacovigilance, 1st Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, 2009 References 1. Klepper M. J. and Barton Cobert, Drug Safety Data: How to Analyze, Summarize and Interpret to Determine Risk, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2011 2 Gupta S. K (eds). Textbook of Pharmacovigilance, 1st Edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd., 2011 E-Resources https://www.studocu.com/en-gb/document/university-of-strathclyde/evidence-based-medicine/notespharmacovigilance/14534001 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3781681/ 3. https://pharmacovigilancetutorials.wordpress.com/2020/04/11/introduction-to-pharmacovigilance/

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of 84otechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205





	(Autonomous Instituti Elayampa	ion Affiliate layam, Tiru	d to A			nnai),	1000	
Programme	M.Tech	Programr Code	ne	206	Regul	lation	2	023
Department	BIOTECHNO	LOGY		5	Semester			<u>a</u>
Course Code	Course Name	Periods P Week	er	Credit	Ma	ximun	n Marks	S
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE15	MARINE BIOTECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	<ul> <li>To know about t</li> <li>To learn the way of pollution.</li> <li>To study about t</li> <li>To know the ma</li> </ul> At the end of the course,	ys and mear he biopharm rine food pro	ns to na pro oduct	protect the oducts derives and its pr	environme wed from m cocessing.	ent fro	oiodive	rsity
	CO1: explain the differe nutrient requirements.					its	K	
Course Outcome	CO2: describe the aquae eye stalk ablation, tran probiotic bacteria in aqu	sgenic fish					K	3
	CO3: Aware of the way from various types of po	s and mean	s to p	protect the	environme	nt	K	.3
	CO4: get knowledge at pharma products.	out the me	dicin	al properti	es of marin	ne	K	4
	CO5: Understand the m processing methods.	arine food p	orodu	cts applica	tions and i	its	K	4

(3/	/2/1 in	dicate:	s stren				apping 3-Stro	g ong, 2 -	- Medi	ium, 1	- Wea	ık	CO/P	SO Ma	pping
								nes (Po		Figure		188	200	PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	2	3	2			2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1-
CO 2	3		3	2	2	2		2		1	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	3		2	2			2		2	2			2	3	2
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2			3		2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	2			1	3	3	2	2	2	2

### **Course Assessment Methods**

Prerequisites

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect



BoS Chassman, Faculty of Biotechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Woman, Ela-ampalaram, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Course - End sur	rvey		
Content of the syllabus			
Unit – I	INTRODUCTION TO MARINE BIODIVERSITY	Periods	9
Marine microbial diversit	y: symbiotic, free-living, biofilm, proximit	ty to ocean surface or sedin	ents: Euphotic
	gic, Benthos - concentration of nutrier		
Mesotrophic, Eutrophic, a	algal blooms - hydrothermal vents: vent biod	diversity - applications of ex	tremozymes.
Unit – II	MARINE AQUACULTURE	Periods	10
Marine aquaculture She	llfish and crustacean culture: shrimps,	edible mussels, pearl oyst	er, crabs, fish
	emination, eye stalk ablation-transgenic fish		
hormone (GH)and antifre	eze genes, development of healthy fish die	ets, probiotics bacteria and the	heir importance
in aquaculture, vaccines for			
Unit – III	MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Periods	7
Marine pollution – biolog marine fouling and corros	gy indicators (marine micro, algae) - biofi	ilm – biodegradation and b	oremediation -
Unit – IV	MARINE PHARMACOLOGY	Periods	9
Medicinal compounds from	om marine flora (seaweeds, seagrass, man	groves) and fauna (sponges	, coelenterates
	oflagellates, marine bacteria) - Pharmacolo		
anti-viral, anti-helminthic	, anti-parasitic, anti-inflammatory.		
Unit – V	MARINE FOOD PRODUCTS AND PROCESSING	Periods	10
biological) and packing m	ceiving area, processing area, processing me tethods, Storage plate and IQF freezers, col O standards for quality control. Food Safety	d stores, sanitary maintenand y and Standard Authority of	ce. Value added
	Total Periods	45	
Text Books			C C 1 11.1
1.	Microbiology by J. Michael Pelczar, E. published by Affiliated East West Press P	rivate Limited New Delhi,20	)23
2.	Karleskint, G., Turner, R. and Small, J.W. edition. Thomson Brooks/Cole, Belmont		logy, 4 th
References	catton. Thomson Brooks/Core, Bennone	011, 2013	
1,	Bioactive Marine Natural Products by D.S	Rhakuni Anamaya Public	hers 2005
14	<del>-</del>		
2.	Technological Processes for Marine Compounds, Industrial Applications, and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria, Shanmugam K	Genomics 1st Edition by I	
3.	Aquaculture: An Introductory Text by Stic	ckney, Robert R, 2017 - CA	BI (Publisher)
Resources			
1,	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/120108002		
2.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec23	3_bt22/preview	

Signature of BoS Chairman
EoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biot86 hnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Yirushengode - 637 205

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV





(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode– 637205

		Elayamp	alayam,	Tiruch	engo	de- 63720	)5		
Programme	M.Tech		Progra	mme (	Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECHNO	DLOGY	-		- 4		Semester	,	2
Course Code	Course	Name		iods P Week	er	Credit	Maxi	mum Ma	arks
	rimi.		L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE16		ULTURE INOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Objective	and cro  It clarif	ties major scie	ntific, e	cologion.	cal an	d sociolo			
Course Outcome	CO1: Understar		ledge on	plant	biolog	gy seed te	chnology in		K1
Outcome	CO2: Integrate		technolo	gy and	l biote	echnology	,		K2
	CO3: Evaluate	basic scientific	method	ls and	agricı	ıltural sys	stems		K3
	CO4: Identify t								K4
	CO5:Acquire k	nowledge on t	ransgeni	c plan	ts and	its curre	nt status		K5

(3	3/2/1in	dicate	es stre	ngth o	CO/F	O Ma relatio	n)3-St	rong,2	-Med	ium, l	-Weal	c	CO/	PSO M	apping
COs	14.75			P	rogra	mme (	Dutcon	nes(PO	s)	F		7-3		PSOs	
	P	P O 2	P O 3	P	P O 5	P O 6	P O	P O 8	P O 9	P 0	P O 11	P O 12	PS O	PS O 2	PS O 3
COI	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	10	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2			2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3			2	3	2	1

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I,II&III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

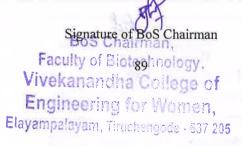
1. Course-end survey

Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman,

Faculty of Biotesmoology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit	·I	PLANT BIOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY MOLECULAR	Periods	9
Chit	•	BIOLOGY AND SEED TECHNOLOGY	1 CHOds	,
lant cell s	structur	e and function, phloem transport, plant storage proteins	and protein b	iosynthesis, natura
esticides.	Conce	pt of plasticity in plant development; Analyzing plan	nt growth; Flo	oral Induction an
Developme	nt; Pho	toperiodism and its significance; Vernalization and hormon	al control; Infl	orescence and flora
eterminatio	on; Lig	ght harvesting complexes; mechanisms of electron transp	port; C3, C4ar	nd CAM pathway
espiration	and pl	hotorespiration Citric acid cycle; plant mitochondrial elec	tron transport	and ATP synthesi
		photo respiratory pathway, Carbon Assimilation.		
Unit -	п	TISSUE CULTURE, TRANSGENIC	Periods	9
		TECHNOLOGIES AND BIOTECHNOLOGY		
otipotency	7: Tissu	e culture media; Plant hormones and morphogenesis; embr	vogenesis: Cell	suspension culture
1icropropa	gation	shoot tip culture, somatic embryos, artificial seeds; Appli	cations of tissu	e culture: shoot ti
ulture; Wi	ide hy	bridization, Anther culture and dihaploids. Production of	f alkaloids ar	d other secondar
netabolites;	; Proto	plast isolation and purification; Protoplast culture; Pro	toplast fusion	; Somatic hybrids
ybrids.c) I	Direct t	ransformation of protoplasts using PEG.	1	
Unit –I	II I	MICROBES BASED FERTILIZER	Periods	9
Microbes l	based E	Biofertilizers: Azolla and Anabena, Rhizobium, Azotobacter	, Azospirillum,	Mycorrhiza.
Biochemis	stry of r	nitrogen fixation, Nif genes. Biopesticide - Trichoderma, Bt	and NPV. Plan	nt growth regulator
from soil n	nicrobe			
Unit - ]	IV	SEED PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS	Periods	9
loral biolo	gy and	pollination behavior - seed production techniques of rice, m	aize, sorghum	and baira varieties
nd hybrids	- redgi	am varieties and hybrids - blackgam and greengram varietie	es - groundnut a	and sesame
		er, castor and cotton varieties and hybrids - Bt cotton.		
Unit –	V	CURRENT STATUS TRANSGENIC PLANTS	Periods	9
Transgenio	c plants	s in quality modifications -Starch, Oil, Protein, and Gold	en Rice. Plants	derived vaccines.
flower mo	dificati	on and color. Advantages and applications of transgenic pla	ints. Current sta	atus of transgenics
Biosafety 1	norms a	and controlled field trails and release of transgenics (GMO).		
			Total Periods	45
Text Book	KS			
1.	Ahind	dra Nag. (2008). Text book of Agricultural Biotechnology, l Delhi.	PHI Learning P	rivate Limited,
2.	Rajm	ohan joshi. (2006). Agricultural Biotechnology, Isha Books.	Delhi.	
Reference	S			
1.	Neste McG	er E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. Microbiolo raw-Hill, U.S.A.	ogy: A Human	Perspective,
2.		K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: ses. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.	An Introduction	n to infectious
3.	Baum	nan, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with diseases lation, Inc., U.S.A.	by body system	; Pearson
4.		ay P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken R.H. (2007 ASM Press, U.S.A.	). Medical Mic	robiology 6 th
E-Resourc				
1.	_	//archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/102/103/102103015/		
2.		//vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=3&brch=187∼=323&cnt=1		
3.	200000	://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ei6Z7orCpPk		
7.5	nttps	.// www.youtube.com/watch/v-eloz/orcprk		





(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode–637205



Programme M	.Tech	Progra	mme (	Code	206	Regulation		2023		
Department BI	OTECHNOLOGY				Se	emester				
Course Code	Course Name		ods Pe Veek	r	Credit	Мах	imum Marl	mum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BTE17	OMICS TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
1001										

The course aims to

### Course Objective

- To make students identify about the major techniques involved in sequence analysis and assembly
  To summarise the basic principles of instrumentation and techniques in proteomics and genomics
- To develop and organize application based knowledge on various omics tools

Course Outcome

	• To develop and organize application based knowledge on various offics tools	
	At the end of the course, the student should be able to,	KL
	CO1: Explain variegated fields in omics and gain deep Knowledge in that field	K1
	CO2:Apply different techniques involved in biomolecules analysis	K2
е	CO3:Analyze data and profiles of biomolecules obtained using this technology	K3
	CO4: Evaluate its importance in the field of biotechnology and bioinformatics	K4
	CO5:Create new tools and techniques as a up gradation from the presently available technology	K5

Prerequisites

requisites					-										
	3/2/1 indi	icates s	strengt	h of co	/POM orrelat	ion)3-S	Strong	2-Me	dium,	1-Wea	k		C	O/PSO	Mapping
COs	Programme Outcomes(POs)												PSOs		
	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3
CO1	3	2		2	2								3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3			2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3			2			3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3			2	3			2			3	3	3	3	3

### Course Assessment Methods

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1.Course-end survey

### Content of the syllabus

	Unit –I	GENOMICS	Periods	9						
	Structure and organization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic (Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Drosophila melanogaster, Homo									
1	sapiens) genon	nes, Evolution of bacterial operons and operonisation, Yeast two-hyb	orid system, Evolu	tion and structure						
	of mitochondri	of mitochondrial genomes, Genome Mapping, Genome Sequencing, Genome annotation, Genome Networks								
	Unit - II	TRANSCRIPTOMICS	Periods	9						

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Bio 20 hnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 265

Expression Profiling, Microarray profiling methods and data analysis, Technology for Transcriptomics, Data capture and preliminary checks, Transcriptome data analysis, Generation of transcriptional regulatory networks, Introduction of databases and software for Transcriptomics Unit –III **PROTEOMICS** Periods Proteomics classification, 1D-SDS-PAGE and 2D-SDS PAGE, Detection and quantitation of proteins in gels, Basics of mass spectrometry, MaldiTof and ESI and their application in proteomics, Tandem MS/MS spectrometry, Peptide sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry, Affinity purification of protein, TAP tag. **BIOINFORMATICS** Unit -IV Periods Bioinformatics and its application, Major online databases, Practical use of databases, DNA, RNA, Proteins in bioinformatics, Amino acid classification, Similarity, homology, local and global sequence alignment, Scoring matrices (PAM, BLOSUM), Pairwise alignment, Dot sequence alignment, BLAST and its variants, FASTA. ClustalW, BOXSHADE., Phylogenetic analysis Unit -V **METABOLOMICS** Periods Sampling in metabolomics, Data handling in metabolomics, Metabolite Identification and Annotation, Uncertainty of measurements, Role of CE-MS in metabolomics, NMR based metabolomics analysis, Data Integration, Applications and the Future of Metabolomics, Current and future challenges for metabolomics. **Total Periods** 45 **Text Books** 1. Heyer L, Campbell A, 2006, Discovering Genomics, Proteomics and Bioinformatics, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press 2. S.B Primrose and R.M Twyman, 2006, Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics, Blackwell Publishing. References 1. Daniel C. Liebler, 2002, Introduction to Proteomics: Tools for the New Biology, Humana Press 2 Michael Lammerhofer, Wolfram Weckwerth, Metabolomics in Practice: Successful Strategies to Generate and Analyze Matabolic data, 2010. E-Resources 1. https://www.studocu.com/en-gb/document/university-of-salford/genomics/omics/2207068 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102101082 3. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/metabolic-engineering

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairgan,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayamo, lovem, Tiruchengede - 637 205

0	VIVEKAN (Aut	A									
Programme	M.Tech		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation		2023		
Department	Biotechnolo	gy					Semester		-		
0	0	NI	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum N	mum Marks		
Course Code	Course Name		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BTE18		ELS AND NERGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
Course Objective	Envi     Bioe     Bion     Conv	will have an ela ronmental aspe nergy and biofinass fuels produ version of biomicomic aspect of	ects of bioduel technouction and ass for en	energy. logies treatm ergy ap	ent.	n.					
	At the en	d of the course	, the stude	nt shou	ıld be al	ole to,	77-1-		Knowledg e Level		
Course -	CO1: Understand the overview of bioenergy and sources of biomass.										
Outcome	CO2: Acquire knowledge about different sources of biofuels and its production										
	CO3: Identify the Sources and methods for ethanol production.										
		te the waste dis							K4		
	CO5: Awaren	ness about estir	nation of	econon	nic aspe	ct of bioe	nergy and bio	ofuel.	K4		

	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs)												1 - 1 - 3	CO/PSO Mappin PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2	2	2	1		1		1	1		2	2	3	1	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2						3	3	3	3	3
03	3	2	2	2	3	2	1		2		3	3	3	3	3
0 4	3	1	2	2	2				2		2	2	3	2	2
CO 5	2	3	3	2	2	2		1			2	3	3	2	2

### **Course Assessment Methods**

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations
  Indirect

1. Course - end survey

### Content of the syllabus

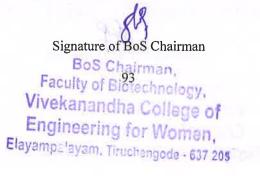
Unit – I	INTRODUCTION TO BIOFUELS AND BIOENERGY	Periods	9					
Definition, Globa	al Energy Outlook, Carbon cycle, Climate change, Sustaina	bility, Biomas	ss Feedstocks - food					
and fiber product	tion – meat and dairy production, Processes and Technolog	ies, Environm	ent and Ecology					
Unit - II CROP OILS, BIODIESEL, AND ALGAE FUELS Periods 9								
Vegetable Oils - Production and Use of Vegetable Oils - Composition of Vegetable Oils - Use of Vegetable								

Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty of Biote92nology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

		Diesel Fuel - Use of Vegetable Oil in direct heating - U		
		<ul> <li>Algae Oil Extraction - Microalgae and Growth - Algae</li> <li>Product Utilization, Manufacture of Biodiesel - Hist</li> </ul>		
		ansesterification Process for Biodiesel Manufacture - Prop		
Unit -		ETHANOL PRODUCTION	Periods Periods	9
		n Corn - Corn-to-Ethanol Process Technology - By-Produ		
		genated and Renewable Fuel - Ethanol Vehicles,		
		nd Its Utilization - Lignocellulose Conversion - Agricul		
		ol Technology - Energy Balance for Ethanol Production fro		
Unit -	TX/	CONVERSION OF WASTE TO BIOFUELS,	Periods	9
		BIOPRODUCTS, AND BIOENERGY		
		nd Their Distributions - Waste Preparation and Pretreatme		ion - Technologie
		f Waste to Energy and Products - Future of the Waste Indu		
Unit -		ECONOMICS	Periods	9
Factors A	ffecting	Economics, Economic Analyses, Life-Cycle Costs, Pres	ent Worth and	Levelized Costs,
Externalit	ties, Pro	ject Development, Cost (Value) of Energy for Different So	ources	
			Total Periods	45
Text Boo				
1.		gyu Lee, Y.T. Shah, "Biofuels and Bioenergy Processes and or & Francis Group, 2012	d Technologie	s", CRC Press
2.		hn, Nelson, Kenneth Starcher," Introduction to Bioenergy' York, 2002	', Garland Scien	ice.,
Refer				
1.	Anju	Dahiya, "Bioenergy: Biomass to Biofuels and Waste to End	ergy", Elsevier	Science, 2020
2.		Li and Samir Kumar Khanal, "Bioenergy: Principles and		
3.	Judy	D. Wall and Caroline S. Harwood, "Bioenergy", ASM pres	s 2008	
4.		Weyland, "Bioenergy: Sustainable Perspectives" Callisto, 20		
5.	Ozca	n Konur, "Bioenergy and Biofuels", 2018		
E-Res	sources	TO SERVICE STREET, STR		
1,	h	ttps://www.etipbioenergy.eu/advanced-biofuels-overview		
2.	h	ttps://www.iea.org/fuels-and-technologies/bioenergy	Till	
3.	h	ttps://www.renewableenergyworld.com/types-of-renewable-en	ergy/tech/biofu	els/
	1		Contract to the contract of th	The state of the s

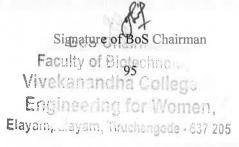


					omous l	(nstituti	LEGE ion, Affil layam, T	iated to	Anna U	niversit		. WOMEN nnai)	1 1 2 2	A STA	
Pro	gramn	ne l	M.Tecl	1			Progr	amme	Code	200	5	Regulatio	n	202	3
Dep	artme	nt ]	BIOTE	CHN	OLO	GY	LIT					Semest	er		
Course	Code		Co	urse l	Vame		Period	ls Per V	Veek	Cred	lit	Ma	ximun	n Marks	3
							L	T	P	С	uf.	CA	E	SE	Total
P23B	TE19		GE	LINIO NETI INSEI	CS &		3	0	0	3		40		50	100
Course Objecti	ve		The stu	To kr To ur To ac	iow al	oout the	ne drug e role o	f biosta	itistica	l meth	ods in	ent. n clinical proaches a			alues in
Cou	ırse	1	At the e	nd of	the co	urse,	the stud	lent sho	ould be	able	to,				KL
Outo	ome						ations a								K1
			CO2: B lrugs,	e awa:	re of t	he ma	nufactu	ıring pr	actices	s and o	quality	assuranc	ce of		K4
		(	CO3: D	iffere	ntiate	the cli	nical m	odellir	g fron	ı stati:	stical	modelling	<b>z</b> .		K5
							and reg					ch.			K2
			CO5: C		the same of the sa	THE REAL PROPERTY.	ocedur		nical r	esearc	h.				K3
	2/1 in	dicat	es strer	igth of	corre	lation	apping ) 3-Stro	ong, 2 -		um, I	- Wea	ak	CO/I	PSO M	
Cos					Progra	imme	Outcor	nes (Po	Os)					PSOs	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O 1	PS O 2	PSO 3
CO I	2	2	3	1		3	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	- 1 -	2	2	3
CO 3	2		3		3	1	1	2		1		1	2	2	3
CO 4	2	3		1		_1	2	1		2		2	3	2	2
205	3	1	3	2			1	3	1	1_		1	3	3	2
re-req	uisites		•												
Course	Assess	men	t Meth	iods											
Direct				X III			ti nya		11 11 11	Ball'					FX
			ıs Asse	ssmen	t Test	I, II &	k III								
	Assig			omi	+1										
Indire		seme	ster ex	amma	HORS				100	9111	- 00		1		
		SP - 0	nd sur	vev					180	2.0	L 27.		Contill Contill	10.0	100
content				vey											
Unit		Syll		ODII	TIO	N TO	CLIN		PECE	A D C I	7	Periods		9	
Orug de	evelop		proce	ss an	d Dru	g dis	covery	- The	drug	deve	lopme	ent proce		gh thro	
												disadva			

Signature of Bos Chairman

Faculty of Bi⁹⁴complete,
Vivekanandna College of
Engineering for Woman,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

	ions.			
Unit -	- II	DRUG EVALUATION AND DRUG DEVELOPMENT	Periods	9
Introducti	ion to m	anufacturing of drugs and Good Manufacturing Practices	, Quality assura	nce and Quality
		developmental clinical trials - Phase 0, Phase-I, Phase-I		
		ges and disadvantages of placebo.		
Unit	- III	BIOSTATISTICAL METHODS IN CLINICAL	Periods	9
		RESEARCH		
Biostatics	s princip	les: Randomization, Replication and Local control; Cli	inical trial design	n: Purpose and
		Statistical Modelling: Techniques, Machine learning vs		
		modelling; Importance and role of biostatistics in clinic		
Unit -	- IV	REGULATORY ASPECTS OF CLINICAL	Periods	9
		RESEARCH	22	
Safety Re	eport fili	rketing Surveillance (PMS) - Regulation of medical de- ng - Regulation of prescription drugs and non-prescription	n drugs.	
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont in	eport filing  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict	rg - Regulation of prescription drugs and non-prescriptio  ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the i	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in C	9 tion of Helsinki linical research
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont in	eport filing  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict	rg - Regulation of prescription drugs and non-prescriptio  ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg  stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in C	9 tion of Helsinki, Clinical research Compensation to
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont negligeno patients f	eport filin  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict for clinic	rg - Regulation of prescription drugs and non-prescriptio  ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the i	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Co	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont in	eport filin  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict for clinic	rg - Regulation of prescription drugs and non-prescriptio  ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the i	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in C investigator - C	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont negligence patients for	eport filin  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict for clinic  Oks  Lione Pharm Olga	ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the inal trial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  If D. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.  V. Marchenko, Natallia V.katenka, "Quantitative method	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convertigator	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice of
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont negligence patients for  Text Boo 1.	n of ethic report, Ece, strict for clinical bks  Lione Pharm Olga and E	ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH s in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the intrial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  If D. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convertigator	9 tion of Helsinki, Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice of
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont in egligence patients for the second	eport filin  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict for clinica  Oks  Lione Pharm Olga and E ce	ETHICS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH  is in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the inal trial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  If D. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.  V. Marchenko, Natallia V.katenka, "Quantitative method	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convestigator	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice of
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont negligence patients for  1. 2.  Reference 1.	eport filin  V  n of ethic report, E ce, strict for clinic  Oks  Lione Pharm Olga and E ce Alan	es in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the intrial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  I D. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.  V. Marchenko, Natallia V.katenka, "Quantitative methodevelopment", 2020.	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convestigator	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice of
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont in negligence patients for the second	peport filing - V   n of ethic report, Ece, strict for clinical black   Lione Pharm Olga and Ece   Alan rees	es in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the intrial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  ID. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.  V. Marchenko, Natallia V.katenka, "Quantitative methodevelopment", 2020.  A. Rubin, "New Drugs: Discovery and development" edited.	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convestigator	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice of
Safety Re Unit - Evolution Belmont negligence patients for  1.  2.  Reference 1.	peport filing V	es in clinical research - Tuskegee experiment, Nuremberg stablishment of CIOMS, NIH and ICMR guidelines, Leg liability, criminal liability; Legal obligations of the intrial related injuries; Ethics review Procedure.  I D. Edwards, Andrew J Fletcher, Anthony W Formaceutical Medicine" edited by Wiley, 2003.  V. Marchenko, Natallia V.katenka, "Quantitative methodevelopment", 2020.	n drugs. Periods Code, Declara gal Liability in Convestigator - Convestigator	9 tion of Helsinki Clinical research Compensation to s 45 and practice o



		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205  M.Tech. Programme Code 206 Regulation										
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramn	ne Code	206	Regulation		2023			
Department	вютесн	BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester										
Course Code	Cove	Course Name Periods Per Week   Credit   Maximum										
Course Code	Coul	Course Name  L T P C CA ESE										
P23BTE20	ADVANCE BIOTECH		3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
~	a Line											
Course Objective	Im     Rea     eng	part knowledge	on biomes in car	edical a	applicat diagnos	ions of na is and t			Knowledge			
	Im     Rea     eng  At the e	part knowledge ulize advance ineering etc. and of the course	on biomes in car	edical ancer of	applicat liagnos ould be	ions of nais and t	nnotechnolog herapy, me		سحصاله			
Objective	• Imperior Readens Readens At the e	part knowledge alize advance ineering etc. and of the course erstand how nane	on biomes in care, the stud	edical ancer of	applicat diagnos ould be nesized	ions of nais and table to,	notechnolog herapy, me		Knowledge Level			
Objective  Course	• Im: • Rea eng At the e  CO1: Unde	part knowledge ulize advance ineering etc. and of the course	on biome s in car e, the stuce omaterial uses of b	edical ancer of the second sec	applicated	ions of nais and table to,	notechnolog herapy, me		Knowledge Level K2			
Objective	• Im: • Rea eng At the e  CO1: Unde CO2: Predi CO3: Apply	part knowledge alize advance ineering etc. and of the course arstand how nance to the roles and	on biomes in care, the student omaterial uses of brials in na	dical ancer of dent shape synthesis iomole nome of the desired control of the desired contr	applicated	ions of nais and table to, and charannobio	notechnolog herapy, me acterized logy		Knowledge Level K2 K2			
Objective  Course	• Im: • Rea eng At the e  CO1: Unde CO2: Predi CO3: Apply CO4: Anal	part knowledge lize advance ineering etc. and of the course arstand how nand to the roles and y the nanomater	on biomes in care, the student omaterial uses of brials in na es to enh	edical ancer of	applicated in a post of the could be nesized ecules in licine argeted	ions of nais and table to, and charannobio	anotechnolog herapy, me acterized logy		K2 K2 K3			

	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	gth of c	correlat	O Mappion) 3-5 me Out	Strong,		edium,	1 - W	eak			O/PSO Aappin PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO 2	3							2	1	1	1	1	3		3
CO3	3	3	3		3	1		2	1	1	1	1	3		3
CO 4	3	3	3		3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

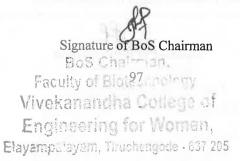
Content of the syllabus

Unit – I NANOMATERIALS SYNTHESIS Periods 9

Introduction to nano, Nano-biomimicry, Synthesis of nanomaterials by physical and chemical methods, Synthesis of nanomaterials by biological methods, Characterisation of nanomaterials

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Biolechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Tamps ayam, Tirushangoda - 637 205

Unit -	II	NANOBIOLOGY	Periods	9
		logy, Protein & glyco nanotechnology, Lipid nanotech	mology, Bio-na	anomachines, Carbon
		io-applications.		
Unit –		NANOMEDICINE	Periods	9
		cancer diagnosis, Nanomaterials for cancer therapy, Na	anotechnology i	in tissue engineering,
Nano artif	icial cel	ls, Nanotechnology in organ printing.		
Unit - 1		NANOTCHNOLOGY IN DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS	Periods	9
		n point-of-care diagnostics, Nano pharmacology & drug ta		
		In vitro methods to study antibacterial and anticancer prope		aterials.
Unit –		NANOTOXICOLOGY basics of cellular and organ level toxicity, effect of nano	Periods	9
		toxicity of nanomedicines, Case studies: Ag, ZnO, Tlymeric, protein and lipid nanoparticles.		
nanomater				
			Total Periods	45
Text Book	ks		Total Periods	45
	Mirki	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).		
Text Bool	Mirki VCH.	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More	e Concepts and	
Text Book	Mirki VCH.	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).	e Concepts and	
Text Book  1.  2.	Mirki VCH. Jain, l	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).	e Concepts and	
1. 2. Reference	Mirki VCH. Jain, J es Malso Kuma	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).  K.K., "The Handbook of Nanomedicine", Humana press. (2	2017).  ion Towards Bi	Applications", Wiley-
1. 2. Reference	Mirki VCH.  Jain, les  Malso Kuma Techr Lamp	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).  K.K., "The Handbook of Nanomedicine", Humana press. (2015).  Ch, N.H., "Biomedical Nanotechnology", CRC Press. (2005).  Tr, C. S. S. R., Hormes, J. and Leuschner C., "Nanofabrication of the content of the conten	e Concepts and 2017).  i). ion Towards Bierlag GmbH &	Applications", Wiley- omedical applications Co. (2005).
1. 2. Reference 1. 2.	Mirki VCH.  Jain, les  Malso Kuma Techr Lamp Publis	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).  K.K., "The Handbook of Nanomedicine", Humana press. (28th, N.H., "Biomedical Nanotechnology", CRC Press. (2005), C. S. S. R., Hormes, J. and Leuschner C., "Nanofabricatingues, Tools, Applications, and Impact", WILEY -VCH Verecht, A., "Nanotherapeutics: Drug Delivery Concep	e Concepts and 2017).  i). ion Towards Bierlag GmbH &	Applications", Wiley- omedical applications Co. (2005).
1. 2. Reference 1. 2. 3.	Mirki VCH.  Jain, les  Malso Kuma Techr Lamp Publis	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).  K.K., "The Handbook of Nanomedicine", Humana press. (28th, N.H., "Biomedical Nanotechnology", CRC Press. (2005), C. S. S. R., Hormes, J. and Leuschner C., "Nanofabricatingues, Tools, Applications, and Impact", WILEY -VCH Verecht, A., "Nanotherapeutics: Drug Delivery Concep	e Concepts and 2017).  i). ion Towards Bierlag GmbH &	Applications", Wiley- omedical applications Co. (2005).
1. 2. Reference 1. 2. 3.	Mirki VCH.  Jain, J es  Malso Kuma Techr Lamp Publis rces	n, C.A. and Niemeyer, C.M., "Nanobiotechnology II: More (2012).  K.K., "The Handbook of Nanomedicine", Humana press. (28th, N.H., "Biomedical Nanotechnology", CRC Press. (2005), C. S. S. R., Hormes, J. and Leuschner C., "Nanofabricatingues, Tools, Applications, and Impact", WILEY -VCH Verecht, A., "Nanotherapeutics: Drug Delivery Concepting Pte. Ltd. (2009).	e Concepts and 2017).  i). ion Towards Bierlag GmbH &	Applications", Wiley- omedical applications Co. (2005).



## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE -V

		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205 (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University ,Chennai)  M.Tech Programme Code   205   Regulation										
Programme	M.Tech		Pro	gramm	e Code	205	Regulation		2023			
Department	Biotechno	Biotechnology Semester										
Course Code	Co	Course Name Periods Per Week Credit Maximum N										
Course Code		Course Name  L T P C CA ESE										
P23BTE21		E CULTURE CHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
Course Objective	• To	o gain knowledge of the control of t	of new a	and eme	erging a	areas of b	piotechnology imal based ce	y industr	ry. es system.			
	At the end	l of the course, the	student	should	be able	e to,			Knowledge Level			
	CO1: To t	understand the cond	cepts of	plant t	issue cı	ılture			K2			
Course	CO2: Awa	areness about the p	rocess c	of cons	ervation	n of plant	s for future.		K3			
Outcome		ge of genetic and b and their applicatio		ologica	l techn	iques to	manipulate g	enetic	K4			
	CO4: Lea ethical gu	rn the prospects an idelines.	nd probl	ems of	transg	enic anin	nals along w	ith the	K4			
	CO5: To t	understand the imp	ortance	of cell	culture				K4			
Pre- requisites	-											

	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	gth of c	orrelat	Mappion) 3-9 me Out	Strong,	2 – M (POs)	edium,	1 - W	eak		7.75	O/PS Mappir PSOs	
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1				3	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	3	_ 1_	1	1				2	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1				2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1				2	3	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	11	3	1	2	1				3	3	2

### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - End survey

Content of the syllabus

Unit – I PLANT CELL CULTURE Periods 9

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Blot Chnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Eng. Mering for Women,
Elayampulayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Totipotency; Plant growth regulators; Regeneration and micropropagation of plants: clonal propagation, organogenesis, shoot-tip and meristem culture, haploid culture, triploid culture, protoplast culture; Somaclonal variation; Tissue culture and Cell suspension culture system: methodology, growth kinetics and nutrient optimization; Precursors and elicitors; Plant products of industrial importance, Production of secondary metabolites. Unit - II TRANSGENIC PLANTS Periods Organization and expression of chloroplast genome and mitochondrial genome- Gene transformation techniques: Direct gene transformation: Electroporation, particle gun method, Lipofection, Microinjection, Fibre mediated DNA delivery and Laser induced DNA delivery. Biological gene transfer: Agrobacterium mediated gene transformation Transgenic plants: Disease resistance; Insect resistance, virus resistance, Biotic and abiotic stress resistance, GM Crops-Prospects and problems. Unit – III ANIMAL CELL CULTURE Periods Animal cell culture; media composition and growth conditions; Animal cell and tissue preservation; Anchorage and non- anchorage dependent cell culture; Primary and secondary culture; Animal cell growth characteristics and kinetics; Micro & macrocarrier culture; Hybridoma technology; Stem cell technology; Mechanisms of drug resistance and cell death. Unit - IV TRANSGENIC ANIMALS Periods Cloning techniques in animals, Gene transformation techniques in animals. Transgenic animals: Transgenic mice, transgenic rabbits, Transgenic cattle, Transgenic Pig and Transgenic Fish, Ethical issues related to transgenic animals. Organ culture technology- production of complete organ. Biotechnology in animal production, manipulation of growth hormone, somatotropic hormone. 9 Unit - V SECONDARY METABOLITE PRODUCTION Periods Principles, design and operation of bioreactors: specific design criteria for mammalian and plant systems; Strategies for fermentation with recombinant organisms; Isolation, characterization and production of secondary metabolites from different plant cell types; Bioprocess monitoring and control: current practices in the bioprocess industries, advanced methodologies; Overview of downstream processing: centrifugation, filtration and chromatographic techniques. **Total Periods** 45 **Text Books** 1. Singh, B.D., "Biotechnology", First Edition, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, India, 2015. Ranga, M.M., "Animal Biotechnology", Third Edition, Agrobios India limited, Jodhpur. India, 2. 2013. References Purohit, S. S., "Plant Tissue Culture", Student Edition, Jodhpur, India, 2010. Iyan freshney, R., "Culture of Animal Cells", Fifth Edition, Wiley Publications, New Delhi, India, 2. 2006. Resources 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/102/102102033/ 2. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20 bt20/preview

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of 100 technology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,

#### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205 (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Programme Code Programme M.Tech 206 Regulation 2023 Department BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester Periods Per Credit Maximum Marks Course Code Course Name Week T P $\overline{\mathsf{C}}$ L CA ESE Total ADVANCED **P19BTE22** CANCER 0 0 3 40 60 100 **BIOLOGY** The goal of this course is to enable the students to • Understand the basics of cancer and cancerous cells • Discuss the significance of carcinogenesis in the development of cancer Course • Interpret the role of oncogenes and their growth factors Objective Make understanding on process of cancer metastasis and their dysregulation factors · Gain knowledge on the advancement in cancer treatment • Design the novel drugs to treat cancer or to reduce the effect of carcinogenesis Knowledge At the end of the course, the student should be able to, Level CO1:Explain the development and proliferation of cancer with specific K2 causes Course CO2: Describe the influence of carcinogenesis in the cancer Outcome K2 development CO3: Identify the pathways and therapeutic targets of cancer K2 CO4: Outline the steps involved in metastasis and tumour cell invasion K4 CO5: Develop novel drugs and technologies for the treatment of K4 cancer

	indic	ates s	treng	th of	corre	lation		ong, 2		dium	, 1 - V	Veak	1	CO/PS Mappi	ng
COs	100		TEST V	P	rogra	mme	Outco	mes (P	Os)					PSOs	
	P O 1	P O 2	P O 3	P O 4	P O 5	P O 6	PO 7	PO 8	P O 9	P O 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2	2	2	2	1						1	2	3	3	3
CO 2	2	3	2	2	1	1						2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1					2	3	3	3
CO 4	2	3	2	2	1	1					1	2	3	3	3
CO 5	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			1	2	3	3	3

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

Nil

#### Direct

Pre-

requisites

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Signature of Bos Chairman
Bos Chairman,
Faculty of Bid9thnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elovamou ayam. Pruchengode - 637 205

Unit – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF CANCER BIOLOGY Periods	9
Introduction	, historical perspective, cancer initiation, promotion & progression, pathwa	ys of spread-
Regulation of	of cell cycle, mutations that cause changes in signal molecules, effects on rec	ceptor, signal
switches, tu	mour suppressor genes, modulation of cell cycle in cancer. Screening and	detection of
cancer using	biochemical assays, tumor markers, molecular tools.	
Unit - II	PRINCIPLES OF CARCINOGENESIS Periods	9
Theory of o	carcinogenesis, Classification carcinogenesis, Chemical carcinogenesis, m	etabolism of
carcinogenes	sis, principles of Physical carcinogenesis, x-ray radiation-mechanisms	of radiation
carcinogenes	sis.	
Unit – III	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF CANCER Periods	9
Clinical sig	gnificances of invasion, Molecular genetic of metastasis development	ent, stromal
microenviro	nment and carcinogenesis, dysregulation of cancer, associated gen	nes. Clinical
significances	s of invasion, heterogeneity of metastatic phenotype, metastatic cascad	de, basement
membrane d	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.	
Unit - IV	CANCER METASTASIS Periods	9
Clinical sig	gnificances of invasion, Molecular genetic of metastasis development	ent, stromal
	nment and carcinogenesis, dysregulation of cancer, associated ger	
	s of invasion, heterogeneity of metastatic phenotype, metastatic cascac	de, basement
	s of invasion, heterogeneity of metastatic phenotype, metastatic cascadisruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.	
	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.	
membrane d Unit - V	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods	9
membrane d Unit - V Different for	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus	. 9 conventional
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormo	. 9 conventional
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy	one therapy.
membrane d Unit – V Different for chemotherap Combination	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormo	. 9 conventional
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy Total Periods	one therapy.
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap Combination Text Books 1.	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013	conventional one therapy.
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap Combination Text Books	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013 Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbook	conventional one therapy.
membrane d Unit - V Different for chemotherap Combination Text Books 1.	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013	conventional one therapy.
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013 Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbot biology. Oxford University Press.	conventional one therapy.  45
membrane d  Unit – V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Horme therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbol biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog	conventional one therapy.  45
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY  Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Horme therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbot biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylor 2004.	conventional one therapy.  45  ook of cancer or & Francis,
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Horme therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbol biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog	conventional one therapy.  45  ook of cancer or & Francis,
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY  Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormonetherapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textboliology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylor 2004.  Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of cancer from bench to bedside.	conventional one therapy.  45  ook of cancer or & Francis,
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2.  3.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY  Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormonetherapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbothiology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog 2004.  Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of cancer.	conventional one therapy.  45  ook of cancer or & Francis,
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2.	isruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.  ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013 Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbot biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog 2004. Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of canfrom bench to bedside.  Hejmadi, M. (2014). Introduction to cancer biology. Book boon.	conventional one therapy.  45  book of cancer or & Francis, cer: A bridge
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2.  3.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbot biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog 2004.  Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of canfrom bench to bedside.  Hejmadi, M. (2014). Introduction to cancer biology. Book boon.  https://oncouasd.files.wordpress.com/2014/09/cancer-principles-and-prace	conventional one therapy.  45  book of cancer or & Francis, cer: A bridge
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2.  3. e-resources	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY  Periods  rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbothiology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog 2004.  Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of cancer from bench to bedside.  Hejmadi, M. (2014). Introduction to cancer biology. Book boon.  https://oncouasd.files.wordpress.com/2014/09/cancer-principles-and-prace ofoncology-6e.pdf	conventional one therapy.  45  book of cancer or & Francis, cer: A bridge
membrane d  Unit - V  Different for chemotherap Combination  Text Books  1.  2.  References  1.  2.	ADVANCES IN CANCER THERAPY Periods rms of therapy, Chemotherapy, Radiation Therapy, targeted therapy versus by, Immunotherapy, stem cell therapy, Bone marrow Therapy, Hormon therapy - Post cancer therapy  Total Periods  Weinberg, R.A. "The Biology of Cancer" Garland Science, 2013  Pezzella, F., Tavassoli, M., & Kerr, D. J. (Eds.). (2019). Oxford textbot biology. Oxford University Press.  McDonald, F et al., "Molecular Biology of Cancer" IInd Edition. Taylog 2004.  Pelengaris, S., & Khan, M. (Eds.). (2013). The molecular biology of canfrom bench to bedside.  Hejmadi, M. (2014). Introduction to cancer biology. Book boon.  https://oncouasd.files.wordpress.com/2014/09/cancer-principles-and-prace	conventional one therapy.  45  ook of cancer or & Francis, cer: A bridge

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Elizechnology,
Vivekanandha Cotlege of
Engineering for Mornen,
Elayampalavem, Tirushangada - 607 225

#### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205 (Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Programme M.Tech Programme Code 206 Regulation 2023 BIOTECHNOLOGY Department Semester Course Code Course Name Periods Per Credit Maximum Marks Week L Т P C CA **ESE** Total **P23BTE23** METABOLIC PROCESS 3 0 0 3 40 60 100 & ENGINEERING The student should be made Course To know about the principles, importance, challenge of metabolic Engineering. **Objective** To understand the cellular metabolism and its networks. To acquire a knowledge of real-time applications of metabolic engineering. At the end of the course, the student should be able to. Course Knowledge Outcome Level CO1: Speak about the importance of Metabolic Engineering. K1 CO2: Suggest the basic concepts of metabolic Engineering in analysis and K4 synthesis. CO3: Discuss the metabolic networks and its reconstruction. K5 CO4: Give an overview of cellular metabolism and organization of biochemical K3 reactions. CO5: Apply the concept of Metabolic Engineering in the production of value-K3 added products. CO / PO Mapping CO/PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak COs Programme Outcomes (POs) **PSOs** PO PS PO PS **PSO** 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 01 O 2 3 CO₁ 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 3 3 CO₂ 3 2 2 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 1 3 CO3 2 2 1 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 CO 4 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 1 3 CO₅ 3 1 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 Pre-requisites

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

Course - end survey

#### Content of the syllabus

Unit – I INTRODUCTION TO METABOLIC Periods 9
ENGINEERING 9

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chaliman, Faculty of Biddichnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Elayampulayam, Tiruchengode - 837 205

Introduction Metabolic		ssence of Metabolic engineering – Principles, Importance	, Challenges a	and Applications of
Unit –		BASIC CONCEPT OF METABOLIC ENGINEERING	Periods	9
Introduction	n – M	icro-organism as source of useful chemical, Mutation base	sed strains im	provement, Role of
recombina	nt DNA	A technology, Defining steps of metabolic engineering: Ana	lysis and Syntl	nesis.
Unit – I		METABOLIC NETWORKS	Periods	9
		ioenergetics- Major metabolic pathways – Law of mass struction of metabolic networks.	action – Regu	lation of metabolic
Unit – I	IV	CELLULAR METABOLISM	Periods	9
interconnection of relaxation	ctions on time		oiochemical rea	actions and concept
Unit –	V	APPLICATIONS OF METABOLIC ENGINEERING	Periods	9
ethanol, M	Iajor a	on – metabolic engineering of microorganisms for conversing the raw material to ethanol; Aminotegies for systems metabolic engineering of metabolisms for	o acid produc or production o	tion — History and f amino acids.
TD 4 D - 1		,	Total Periods	45
Text Book		N: 1 C C41	Latia Pastasa	: O
1,		Nielsen, Gregory Stephanopoulos, Sang Yup Lee, "Meta cations", Published by WILEY-VCH, 2021.	bolic Enginee	ring: Concepts and
2.	Jens 1	Nielson, "Metabolic Engineering", Springer Berlin Heidelbe	erg, 2010.	
Reference				
1,		o Fondi, "Metabolic Network Reconstruction and Modeling 2018.	ing", Publishe	d by Humana New
2.	Bernl	nard O.Palsson, "Systems Biology", Published by Cambridg	ge University, 2	2012.
E-Resourc	es			
1.	NPTI	EL :: Biotechnology - NOC:Metabolic Engineering		
2.	https:	//bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves		

Signature of Bos Chairman Bos Chairman. Faculty of Biotek04hology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

0	VIVEKANANDH Ela (Autonomous I	yampalayam, 1	Γiru	chengo	le – 63				
Programme	M.Tech			mme (		206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECHNOLOG	Y		A Pro-			Semester		j -
Course Code	Course Nan	ne	Periods Per Week			Credit	Maxi	mum Ma	arks
			L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTE24	ESSENTIALS OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOG		3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	The objective of thi and causes and cures		cr	eate av	arene	ess of mi	crobial diseas	es of hu	man being
	At the end of the co	urse, the stude	nt sl	ould b	e able	to,			KL
Course	CO1: Understand He	ost-pathogen i	nte	raction	s and	methods	of disinfection	1	K1
Outcome	CO2: Describe the n	nechanism of	patl	ogens	causi	ng diseas	es in human	H-11	K2
	CO3: Explain the infectious disease.	various patho	olog	ical ev	ents (	during th	e progression	of an	K3
	CO4: Analyse the ca	ausative agent	s fo	r vario	us org	an infect	ion		K4
	CO5: Apply the underlying mechani combat the spread of	sms of spread					es in studyir required ther		K5
Pre-requisites	-	T 8							

	(3/2/1 i	ndicat	es stre	ngth o	CO / f corre	PO M lation	apping 3-Stro	ng, 2 –	Mediu	ım, 1 -	Weak		CO/F	SO Ma	pping
COs		V		P	rogran	nme O	utcome	s (POs)	) = 72d	PIEST.			PSOs		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2			2	2		3	3	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	-1		2	3		2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2			2	3		3	2	2
CO 4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3						3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2						3	2	2

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

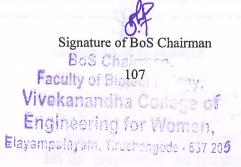
Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Biotechnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
El-, rampalayam, Tiruchangoda - 637 205

	- I General Aspects of Medical Microbiolo	gy Peri	ods	9
	Diseases, Pathogens, Host-Pathogen Interactions, ogy, Principles of Sterilization and Disinfection	Je		nfection, Genera
Unit -		n Per	iods	9
Streptococo Virology - Hepatitis, A	cy - Characteristics, pathogenesis, prevention and contributed in the	Salmonella, Shigo control of disease	ella s cause	
Unit –	- Branch Landson		iods	9
Candidiasis	- Characteristics, classification, pathogenesis, preven s, Histoplasmosis, Blastomycosis, Coccidiomycosis, Derr y - Giardia intestinalis, Trichomonas vaginalis, Trypano	natomycosis		
Unit -	IV Organ System Infections	Per	iods	9
Infections Genitouring	of the Respiratory System, Circulatory System, Nervous pary System	System, Gastroin	ntestina	l Tract,
Unit –	V Diagnosis Methods	Per	iods	9
Text Bool		Total P		45
Text Bool	Brooks, G.F., Carroll, K. C., Butel, J. S. and Morse, S.	A (2007) I	34.1	
000		A. (2007) Jawetz	, iviei n	ick, & Adelberg's
_	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra	w-Hill Companie	es, UK	
2.	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.	w-Hill Companie	es, UK	
2. Reference	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.	w-Hill Companie R.H. (2007). Med	es, UK ical Mi	crobiology 6 th
	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.	w-Hill Companie R.H. (2007). Med	es, UK ical Mi	crobiology 6 th
Reference	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology (2004) Sherris M	wHill Companie R.H. (2007). Med Microbiology: A	es, UK ical Mi Human roducti	Perspective,
Reference	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  SS  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Micro	wHill Companie R.H. (2007). Med Microbiology: A	es, UK ical Mi Human roducti	Perspective,
Reference 1.	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Ses  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: with Bauman, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with	w-Hill Companie R.H. (2007). Med Microbiology: A robiology: An Int diseases by body	es, UK ical Mi Human roducti	Perspective, on to infectious
1. 2. 3.	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Ses  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: with diseases. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Bauman, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with Education, Inc., U.S.A.  Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I	Microbiology: A robiology: An Int diseases by body  R.H. (2007). Med	Human roducti system	Perspective, on to infectious a; Pearson crobiology 6 th
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: with diseases. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Bauman, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with Education, Inc., U.S.A.  Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Brogden, K. A., Minion, C., Roth, J.A., Bolin, C.A. an Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogens 2nd Edition. ASM	Microbiology: A robiology: An Int diseases by body  R.H. (2007). Med	Human roducti system	Perspective, on to infectious a; Pearson crobiology 6 th
1. 2. 3. 4.	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: with diseases. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Bauman, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with Education, Inc., U.S.A.  Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Brogden, K. A., Minion, C., Roth, J.A., Bolin, C.A. an Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogens 2nd Edition. ASM	Microbiology: A robiology: An Int diseases by body R.H. (2007). Med  A.H. (2007). Med  d Stanton, T. B. ( Press, U.S.A.	Human roducti system	Perspective, on to infectious a; Pearson crobiology 6 th
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. E-Resour	Medical Microbiology, Twenty-Fourth Edition. McGra Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Ses  Nester E. W., Anderson D. G. and Nester M. T. 2006. I McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Ryan K. J. and Ryan C.G. (2004) Sherris Medical Microbiology: with diseases. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, U.S.A.  Bauman, R.W. (2005). 4th Edition. Microbiology: with Education, Inc., U.S.A.  Murray P.R., Pfaller M.A., Tenover F.C., and Yolken I Edn., ASM Press, U.S.A.  Brogden, K. A., Minion, C., Roth, J.A., Bolin, C.A. an Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogens 2nd Edition. ASM  ces	ww-Hill Companie R.H. (2007). Med Microbiology: A robiology: An Int diseases by body R.H. (2007). Med d Stanton, T. B. ( Press, U.S.A.	Human roducti system	Perspective, on to infectious a; Pearson crobiology 6 th



	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN  (Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University Chennai), Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205										
Programme	M.Tech	Program Code		206	Regul	ation	2023				
Department	BIOTECHNO	LOGY			Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Periods Weel		Credit	Ma	ximun	n Marks				
		L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
P23BTE25	FORENSIC BIOTECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
Course Objective	<ul> <li>The Forensic Televel positions in To create deeperscience</li> <li>To render know like forensic studies</li> </ul>	n the fields er understa rledge of h	of fore	ensic tech of Biote	nology echnology a	pplicat	tion in	forensic			
	At the end of the course,	the studen	t shou	ld be able	to,		K	L			
	CO1: Recognize forensie	c science a	nd crin	ne investi	gation		K	2			
Course Outcome	CO2: Understand the methods.	principles	and o	peration	of analytica	ıl	K	2			
	CO3: Analyze various bi		K	3							
	CO4: Organize non biole		K	4							
	CO5: Implement forensi		K4								
Pre- requisites					ner s		K4				

(3/2/	l indic	ates s	trengtl	ofco	orrelat	Map ion) 3 ime O	-Stron			um, 1	- Wea	k	CO/PS	SO Maj	pping
	100 8			1-2-64	PSOs										
COs	PO 1	PO	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO	PO 8	PO	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2	1	2	2		2		3		3	3	1	7	2	1
CO 2	2	_	2	2	2		3		2	2		3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3	1		3	2		3		2	2	2	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3		3	1	2		3		2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3		2		2	1	2		2	2	2	2

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - End survey

Content of the syllabus

 Unit - I
 BASICS OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
 Periods
 9

 History and development of forensic science-Crime Scene Investigation of Biological Evidence -collection, types of evidence- Processing of crime scene-Documentation-packing and Transportation, crime scene
 Transportation, crime scene

Signature of BoS Chairman

Faculty of Biotelo8nology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, rampalayam, Tirushengode - 637 205

reconstruction.			
Unit – II	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES IN FORENSIC BIOTECHNOLOGY	Periods	9
Blot Assay, Fluorescent	es- Methods of DNA extraction- Methods of Intercalating Dye Assay- Quantitative PCR horesis- Detection Methods-DNA Fingerpring	Assay- Amplification by	
Unit – III	ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES	Periods	9
tests- Bloodstain Pattern	d typing- Heredity and paternity- Detection of Analysis- Species Identification-Individund preserving Rape Evidence-Analytical Technology	alization- seminal analy	sis- Protocols fo
Unit – IV	CHARACTERIZATION OF NON- BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE	Periods	9
	per, Types of Fibers, Examination of Fibers, Collection and Preservation, Discovery and		-principles, print
Unit – V	DRUGS AND TOXICOLOGY	Periods	9
Forensic Anthropology.	d toxins-Toxicological Analysis of Alcohol-		orensic Pathology
Text Books	Total Periods	45	
1.	John M. Butler "Fundamentals of Forensia	DNA Typing" Academi	c press , 2018
2.	Richard Li "Forensic Biology" Second ed 2014		
References			
1.5	Jay A. Siegel "Forensic Chemistry Fundar, 2016	mentals and Applications	" Wiley Blackwel
2.	Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby "Fore and Investigative Techniques" CRC press,		ction to Scientific
3.	Gautam Biswas "Review of Forensic Me and Toxicology" jaypee brothers medical	edicine and Toxicology 1	Forensic Medicine
E- Resources		4, ,	
	F		petit stoeder vices testit
1.	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSul	bject?catid=eCJfy23Kjy3	c0vICLa6VYg—
2.	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSul https://www.coursera.org/learn/forensic-so		c0vICLa6VYg=

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,

Faculty of Biblechnology,

Vivokanandha Langue of

Lagueering for Lamon,

Elayampanyam, Tiruchangade - 637 205

# SEMESTER - III



#### VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University Chennai) Elayampalayam,



0		Tiruchengode	-63720	05			-			
Programme	M.Tech	Programn	ne code	105	R	egulatio	gulation 202			
Department	BIOTECHNOLOGY			A111		Semeste	Semester III			
Course code	Course	Per	riods / w	eek	Credit	N	1aximum	Marks		
Course code	name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BT309	Microbial and Immunotechnolog Laboratory	y 0	0	4	2	60	40	100		
	The main objective of	his course is to make	student	s,			*			
	1. Demon	strate the basic idea o	f biosaf	ety, steri	lization and	microso	opic tecl	ıniques		

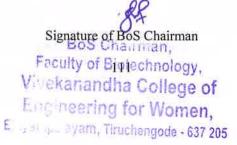
Objective

2. Identify the components, present in blood and their separation

- 3. To identify and understand the concept of various immune cells present in blood
- 4. To learn the significance of the immune diffusion technique
- 5. To understand the concepts of specific antigen and antibody reactions in identifying diseases

Sil	(3/2/	1 indic	ates st	rength o	of corre		3-Stror	1g, 2-1		n, 1 - V	Veak			CO/PS Mapp	
COs					Progra	mme O	utcome	s (POs	)				-1972	PSO	S
	P O 1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P 06	P 07	P O8	P 09	P O 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	3	3	2		2	3							3	2	3
CO 2	3					3							2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3			2							2	3	3
CO 4	3					3							2	3	3
CO 5	2					3		2				1	3	3	2

	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS		ourse
1	Sterilization, disinfection and safety in a microbiological laboratory.	Out	tcomes
2.		(	CO1
2.	Preparation of media for growth of various microorganisms.	(	CO2
3.	Identification and culturing of various microorganisms.		
4.	Staining and enumeration of microorganisms.	(	CO2
5.	Growth curve, measure of the bacterial population by turbidometry.	(	CO2
6.	Blood smear identification of leucocytes by Giemsa stain.	(	CO2
7.	Separation of mononuclear cells by Ficoll-Hypaque.	(	CO3
8.	Double diffusion, Immuno-electrophoresis and Radial Immunodiffusion.	C	CO3
9.	Evaluation of Antibody titre by direct ELISA.	(	CO4
10.	Evaluation of Antigen by Sandwich ELISA.	(	CO5
11.	Characterization of antigens by Western Blotting.	(	CO5
12.	Isolation and purification of IgG from serum or IgY from chicken egg.	(	CO5
13.	Preparation of antigen and Routes of immunization (Intraperitoneal, Subcutaneous,		CO5



Intramuscular, Intra-nasal, Oral).

CO5

Total periods: 60

#### Outcomes:

Students who complete this course successfully are expected to

- 1. CO1: Infer knowledge in media preparation and sterilization
- 2. CO2: Infer knowledge in cultivation, enumeration, staining, biochemical and control of microorganisms
- 3. CO3: Evaluate the different types of blood cells and know about their functions.
- 4. CO4: Identify the presence of antigen and antibody in the sample and their related functions based on immune diffusion technique
- 5. CO5: Identify the binding of antigens and antibodies and their interaction through the ELISA Technique

Signature of BoS Chairman
Faculty of Bin 2chnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Elayampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205

	VIVEKANAN (Autonomous Instit			Univer	sity Che			m,	mwas sing
Programme	M.Tech	Pr	Programme code 206				egulatio	n	2023
Department	BIOTECHNOLOG	Y			XX		Semeste	er	
Course code	Cours	Α.	Perio	ds / we	eek	Credit	M	Iaximum	Marks
Course code	name		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BT310	Molecular Genetic Engineer Laboratory	and ring	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
Objective	The main objective 1. To provide hand 2. To discuss the properties of the control	s on practical tra inciples behind oncept of transfo pth knowledge i	the recon ormation. n protein	nbinan charac	t DNA t	echnology.  on technique	es.		

														CO/PSO Mapping			
COs				PSOs													
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P 0 11	PO 12	PS O1	PSO 2	PS O 3		
CO 1	2			2	2				2		2	2	3	2	3		
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2		2	1	3	3	2		
CO3	2	2	2	2	2			1	2		1	1	2	3	2		
CO 4	2	3	2	3	3				3	1	2	2	3	2	2		
CO 5	3	2	3	3				1	1		1	1	2	2	2		

	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	Course
1	. Isolation of Genomic DNA and Plasmid DNA from bacteria	Outcomes CO1
2	. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis	CO1
3	. Check the purity of DNA by using UV- Spectrophotometer	CO2
4	. Elution of DNA from agarose gel.	CO2
5	PCR Amplification of DNA fragment	CO3
6	. Restriction enzyme digestion.	CO4
7	. Ligation	CO4
8	. Competent cells preparation, transformation and blue white screening method	CO4
9	. SDS-PAGE.	CO5
1	0. Western blotting	CO5
	Total periods : 60	

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biotechnology,
Facu

#### **Outcomes:**

Students who complete this course successfully are expected to

- 1. Demonstrate basic techniques of DNA isolation and manipulation.
- 2. Illustrate the principle behind each techniques and applications of each methodology in applied biological research.
- 3. Acquire ability to use PCR techniques.
- 4. Apply genetic and biotechnological techniques to manipulate genetic materials and their application.
- 5. Demonstrate basic techniques involved in analysis of gene expression at nucleic acids and proteins level

STATE OF THE CHARLE

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Blot echnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Tacineering for Women,

4- 937 705

# **OPEN ELECTIVE**

	VIVEK. (Aut	OMEN nai)	The saction of the sa							
Programme	M.Tech		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	R	egulation	2023	
Department	BIOTECHN	BIOTECHNOLOGY Semester								
0 01		Course Name Periods Per Week Credit Maximum								
Course Code	Cours	L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
P23BTOE1	Bioethics an	d Biosafety	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
Course	•To inculcate		ce, need	l & ap	plication	ons of Bi	oethics in	biotechr	nological research	
Course Objective	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics	e the importance the informati & biosafety.	ce, need on abo	l & ap	plications, reg	ons of Bigulations,	oethics in	biotechr	otocols regarding	
	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics a	e the important vide informati & biosafety.  The course, the	ce, need on abor	l & ap ut rule should	plications, reg	ons of Bigulations, e to,	pethics in laws, ac	biotechr	-	
	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics a  At the end of CO1: Appro	the important vide informati & biosafety.  The course, the eciate the important the Ethical,	student	l & apout rule	plications, reg	ons of Biogulations, e to, & Biosat	ethics in laws, ac	biotechr	otocols regarding  Knowledge Level	
Objective	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics a  At the end of CO1: Appre	the important vide informati & biosafety.  The course, the eciate the important the Ethical,	student ortance Legal,	l & ap ut rule should of Bio Social	plications plications placed be able be able bethics implications	e to, & Biosat	laws, accepted	biotechr	Knowledge Level	
Objective	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics of the end of CO1: Approcess  CO2: Preding research CO3: Segre	the important vide informati & biosafety. The course, the eciate the import of the Ethical, arch	student ortance Legal,	l & ap ut rule should of Bio Social	plications plications placed be able to be a	ons of Biculations, e to, & Biosan cation of	ethics in laws, accepted biotechromatory	a biotechr ets & pro	Knowledge Level  K2  K2	
Objective  Course	•To inculcate •It will provide bioethics of the end of the end of the control of	the important vide informati & biosafety.  The course, the eciate the important the Ethical, arch	student ortance Legal, le hazar nefits o	should of Bio Social rdous 1 f Risk ons and	plications plications plications placed be able to be a	e to, & Biosat cation of al from la	Pety  Cety  Containn	biotechr ets & pro-	Knowledge Level K2 K2 K3	

	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	gth of c	CO / PO correlat rogram	ion) 3-5	Strong,		edium,	1 - W	eak		CO/PSO Mapping PSOs		
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	1					1		3				1	1	2	1
CO 2		1	1		1	2		3				1	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	1		1	1	2	3				1	2	2	1
CO 4		1	1		2	1		3				1	1	2	1
CO 5	2	1	1		1	2	3	3				2	2	2	1

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Bioklehnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Impalayam, Tirunkingade - 637 205

Indirec				9)12 [ 2] X11	
1.	Course - end survey				
Content	of the syllabus				
Content	a the symmous				
Unit – I	INTRODUCTION TO BIO BIOSAFET	Y	Periods		9
History 6	Definitions of Ethics & bioethics, Intr	oduction to Safety &	Biosafety, Ap	plications	of Bioethic
Applicati	ons of Biosafety, Biosafety during indus	trial production Enviro	onment Ethics,	Ethical,	implication of
oiotechno	logical research				
Unit - II	ETHICAL, LEGAL, SOCI BIOTECHNOL	OGY	Periods		9
Research	nplication of Prenatal Diagnosis, Genet Organ transplantation & Xenotransplanta and Testing of Drugs on Human Volunteers	tion, Human & animal	nmental release Cloning, Anima	of GMC	Os;, Stem Ce & Animals
Unit – II	TAZADDOHO MATERIALO	- HANDLING &	Periods		9
wastes, N	E Biohazards (biological agents) with the aterial Safety Data Sheet (MSDs), Controll	r types/ categories, Dis	posal of chemic rdous substance	cal wastes	s & hazardou
Unit - IV	es, immunization & first aid of employees - IV RISK ASSESSMENT & CONTAINMENT Periods Assessment & Safety management for Biotechnology products, Introduction	Periods		9	
Risk Ass				logical Sa	
Primary	Containment and containment levels, Bional Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agent	safety Levels; Biosafet	y Levels of Sp	pecific Mi	croorganism
	ETHICAL REGULATIONS				
Unit – V	GUIDELINE		Periods		9
Harmoniz Roles of	nidelines for Biomedical research involving ation guidelines, Regulatory Framework f Institutional Biosafety Committee, Over Cartegana Protocol.	or GE Plants in India, ,l	Laboratory Bios plations and In	safety Mar ternationa	nual of WHO
			Total Per	riods	45
Text Boo	KS				
1.	M K Sateesh, Bioethics & Biosafety,	I K International Pub.	Ltd,2014		
2.	B D Singh ,Biotechnology Expanding	Horizons, Kalyani Pu	b, 2017	1 01	
Referen					
_1,	Anuradha, R.V., Regulatory and gov food: An Indian case study by Indepe	ernance issues relating	g to geneticall Delhi, India.	y modifi	ed crops an
2.	Degrass, G., Alexandrova, N. and Ri GMOs," Environmental and Biosafety	pandell, D., "Database	s on biotechno	ology and	l biosafety o
3.	Chakrabarty, A. M., "Genetics researe 99–102.	ch and the judicial dec	ision", <i>Notizie</i>	Di Polite	eia, 18, 2002
E-Resoui					
1,	https://www.who.int/csr/resources/pul	olications/biosafety/Bio	osafety7.pdf		
2.	https://ethics.ncdirindia.org/	1185			
3.	https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursen	naterial/uploads/SBB161	5.pdf		

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Bib7echnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
Eisyampalayam, Tiruchangode - 637 205



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN
(Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



		Elaya	ampalayam,	Tirucher	igode – 6	37 205			The last
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramn	ne Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	BIOTECI	HNOLOGY					Semester		-
Cayma Cada	Car	urse Name	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum N	/larks
Course Code	Co	urse Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTOE2		NEWABLE DENERGY	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	an • va • hy me	newable energy d their social in rious biomass c drogen energy t ethods,	iplications onversion echnologi	proces es, incl	ses uding fo	uel cells			
		of the course, the						-	e Level
		ain the basic pr							K2
Course	CO2: App	ly methods to es	stimate the	availa	bility, c	onsumpt	ion, and surp	olus	К3
Outcome		tify and evaluat	e various l	oiomas	s energy	resourc	es		K3
	CO4: Ana	lyze various me s and limitations	thods of h	ydroge	n energy	y storage		neir	K5
	CO5: Eval	uate the relation how bioenergy	ship betw	een bio	energy	and sust			K4
Pre-requisites	-						•		

	(3/2/1 i	ndicat	es stren	gth of o	CO / PO correlat rogram	ion) 3-5	Strong,		edium,	1 - W	eak		THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. 49, 40, 41	CO/PSO Mappin PSOs	ıg
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	P O 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	2	1	2	1		2	3	3				1	1	2	1
CO 2	2		2	2	2	3	3					3	2	3	2
CO3	3		1	1			2	1					2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	2	- 1	2	1					2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2			3	2	2	2	2

#### **Course Assessment Methods**

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Content of the syllabus

Signature of BoS Chairman BoS Chairman, Faculty of Bittechnology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women,

Ell , a ipalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

Unit	<b>– I</b>	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
worldwid	le renew	ewable energy; energy and sustainable development, funda able energy availability, renewable energy availability in In te Change – UNFCCC - Energy Pricing – Fuel and Energy	dia, Greenhous	cial implications. se effect – Ozone
Unit -		RENEWABLE BIOMASS ANALYSIS	Periods	9
consumpt	tion and	es and biomass properties, biomass classification, availabed surplus biomass; energy plantations, proximate analysis and summative analysis of biomass, briquetting an	sis, ultimate	analysis, thermo
Unit –	- III	CONVERSION PROCESSES	Periods	9
Combusti	ion of E	ss, Hydrocarbon Family, Biomass Energy Resources, Bio biomass (Incineration), Thermo chemical Conversion of B seous Fuels from Biomass, Applications of Biomass Energy	iomass, Bioche	mical Conversion
Unit -	· IV	GREEN ENERGY	Periods	9
energy, h hydrogen	ydrogen energy,	fication of fuel cells $-H_2$ ; Operating principles, Zero energy production technologies (electrolysis method only), hydrog problem associated with hydrogen energy.	en energy stora	
Unit -		SUSTAINABILITY AND RESILIENCE	Periods	9
Sustainab Cradle-to	oility - H o-grave,	Environmental sustainability Bioenergy and sustainability, Gifield-to-wheels concept Goal and scope determination, defin	eneral understa ing LCA bound	nding of LCA - laries
Text Boo			Total Periods	45
Text Boo	100	VI "C .' 1D D " "		
1.		Khan, "Conventional Energy Resources", Tata McGraw-Hied, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2007	Il Education Pri	vate
2.		ass- Application, technology & production, N.C. Cherement or ush, Marcel Dekker, New York	nisoff, P.N. Ch	eremenisoff& F.
Referenc	es			
1.	John '	Twideu and Tony Weir, "Renewal Energy Resources" BSP	Publications, 20	006
	Biom	ass for Renewable Energy, Fuels, and Chemicals, Donald	I. Klass Ree	d Electrica India
2.	Privat	e Limited	D. 101035, 1000	i, Eiseviei iliula
2.	Privat	e Limited othari, K.C.Singhal, Renewable energy sources and emergin		
	Privat D.P.K	e Limited	ng technologies	, P.H.I.
3.	D.P.K D.S.C 2006.	e Limited othari, K.C.Singhal, Renewable energy sources and emerging	ng technologies	, P.H.I.
3. 4.	D.P.K D.S.C 2006.	e Limited othari, K.C.Singhal, Renewable energy sources and emerging	ng technologies	, P.H.I.
3. 4. <b>E-Resou</b>	Privat D.P.K D.S.C 2006. rces E-book	e Limited othari, K.C.Singhal, Renewable energy sources and emerginal hauhan, S.K. Srivastava, Non – Conventional Energy Re	ng technologies	, P.H.I.

Signature of BoS Chairman

BoS Chairman,

Faculty of Biotechnology,

Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Tayamicalayam, Tiruchengode - 637 205

	I	NANDHA COLI autonomous Institution Elayampal	on, Affiliat	ed to An	na Unive	rsity, Cher		A	STREETS BILLION
Programme	M.Tech.		Pro	gramm	e Code	206	Regulation		2023
Department	Biotechno	logy					Semester		-
0 0 1	0	N.T.	Perio	ds Per	Week	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
Course Code	Cou	irse Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
P23BTOE3	Waste	Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Course Objective	biotechnolo	ne students aware	cation			Tu i	ques of envir		Knowledge
	At the end	of the course, the	student s	hould b	e able to	),			Level
Course	CO1: Unde	erstand various so	urces of	waste ai	nd they	are classi	fied.		K2
Outcome	CO2: Acqu	ire knowledge or	how to 1	educe t	he waste	e.			K3
	CO3: Gain	ideas on how to	dispose a	nd trans	port the	waste.			K3
	CO4: Deve	lop technologies	to proces	s the wa	aste.				K3
	CO5: Unde	erstand how wast	te are dis	posed i	n lands				K4
Dra raquicitae									

	(3/2	/1 indic	ates stre	ngth of	CO / PO correlat Program	ion) 3-S	trong, 2		ium, 1 -	Weal			1, 10 - 0	CO/PSO Mappin PSOs	g
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	2		2								2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	2	2	3	1		1	2	2	2		3	3	1	- 3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	11.5							2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2		2	2					2				3	1	2
CO 5	2		3			3	TP.	3	2		2		2	3	3

#### Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment & Quiz
- 3. End-Semester examinations

#### Indirect

Course - end survey

## Content of the syllabus

YY Y	SOURCES, CLASSIFICATION AND	Daviada	0
Unit – I	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK	Periods	9

Types and Sources of solid and hazardous wastes - Need for solid and hazardous waste management — Elements of integrated waste management and roles of stakeholders - Salient features of Indian legislations on management and handling of municipal solid wastes, hazardous wastes, biomedical wastes, lead acid batteries, electronic wastes, plastics and fly ash — Financing waste management.

 Unit - II
 WASTE CHARACTERIZATION AND SOURCE REDUCTION
 Periods
 9

 Waste generation rates and variation - Composition, physical, chemical and biological properties of solid

Signature of Bos Chairman Bos Chairman, Faculty of #20technology, Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengoda - 637 205

Unit –	WASTES	Periods	9
Handling	g and segregation of wastes at source - storage and collection of mur	nicipal solid v	vastes Analysis c
Collection	on systems - Need for transfer and transport - Transfer station	s Optimizing	waste allocation
compatib	oility, storage, labeling and handling of hazardous wastes – hazardou	s waste manif	ests and transport
Unit -		Periods	9
conversion recovery	es of waste processing — material separation and processing technon technologies — methods and controls of Composting - thermal — incineration — solidification & stabilization of hazardous wastes-	conversion to	chnologies, energ
Unit -	- V WASTE DISPOSAL sposal options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, type	Periods	9
· · ·	nent - landfill closure and environmental monitoring - Rehabili	lauon or onei	ii dumos — ianom
remediati	ion	Total Periods	
Text Boo	oks	Total Periods	45
	oks George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl,	<b>Fotal Periods</b> McGraw - Hi	45 II, 2014.
Text Boo	oks	<b>Fotal Periods</b> McGraw - Hi	45 II, 2014.
Text Boo 1. 2.	oks George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, N	<b>Fotal Periods</b> McGraw - Hi	45 II, 2014.
Text Boo 1. 2.	Oks George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, Manual of India, New Delhi, 2000.  Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.	Total Periods  McGraw - Hill  Ministry of U	dl, 2014.
Text Boo 1. 2. Refe	Dks  George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Brences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia	Total Periods  McGraw - Hill  Ministry of Units  S & Solutions  Waste by	dl, 2014. rban Development ,Lewis, 1997.
Text Boo 1, 2. Refe 1.	George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Prences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia  Georges E. Ekosse, Rogers W'O Okut-Uma, Pollution con Developing Countries, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2	McGraw - Hill Ministry of Uses & Solutions Waste by atrol & Waste 000.	dl, 2014. rban Development ,Lewis, 1997.
Text Boo 1. 2. Refe 1. 2.	George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Brences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia  Georges E. Ekosse, Rogers W'O Okut-Uma, Pollution con	McGraw - Hill Ministry of Uses & Solutions Waste by atrol & Waste 000.	dl, 2014. rban Development ,Lewis, 1997.
Text Boo 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3. 4.	George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Prences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia  Georges E. Ekosse, Rogers W'O Okut-Uma, Pollution com Developing Countries, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2  B. B. Sundaresan, A. D. Bhide - Solid Waste Management, College.	McGraw - Hill Ministry of Uses & Solutions Waste by atrol & Waste 000.	dl, 2014. rban Development ,Lewis, 1997.
Text Boo 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3. 4.	Dks  George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Prences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia  Georges E. Ekosse, Rogers W'O Okut-Uma, Pollution conduction Developing Countries, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2 B. B. Sundaresan, A. D. Bhide – Solid Waste Management, Colled Processing and Disposal, Mudrashilpa Offset Printers, 2001.	McGraw - Hill Ministry of United States Solutions Waste by Atrol & Waste 000.	dl, 2014. rban Development ,Lewis, 1997.
Text Boo 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3. 4. E-Res	George Techobanoglous, Integrated Solid Waste Managementl, Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, M. Govt. of. India, New Delhi, 2000.  Prences  R.E.Landrefh and P.A.Rebers, Municipal Solid Wastes-Problems Wealth from Waste - Agricultural food and chemical Processing S.C.Bhatia  Georges E. Ekosse, Rogers W'O Okut-Uma, Pollution com Developing Countries, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2  B. B. Sundaresan, A. D. Bhide - Solid Waste Management, Colle Processing and Disposal, Mudrashilpa Offset Printers, 2001.  Sources  https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-sustainability-a-comprel	McGraw - Hill Ministry of United States Solutions Waste by Martrol & Waste O00. Section,	Il, 2014. rban Developmen ,Lewis, 1997.

Signature of BoS Chairman
BoS Chairman,
Faculty of Biol2thnology,
Vivekanandha College of
Engineering for Women,
The management of the second of the second